Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports Kingdom of Cambodia

Kingdom of Cambodia The Project for Establishing Foundations for Teacher Education College

Project Completion Report

January 2023

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

PADECO Co., Ltd. INTEM Consulting, Inc.

НМ
JR
22-097

Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports Kingdom of Cambodia

Kingdom of Cambodia The Project for Establishing Foundations for Teacher Education College

Project Completion Report

January 2023

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

PADECO Co., Ltd. INTEM Consulting, Inc.

Exchange Rate: 1 Riel= $\frac{1}{2}$ 0.03289 1 Dollar= $\frac{1}{2}$ 133.21

(JICA Official Rate: as of January 2023)

Contents

1.	Overview	1-1
	1.1 Background of the Project	1-1
	1.2 Project Framework	1-4
	1.2.1 Project Objectives	1-4
	1.2.2 PDM Revision	1-5
	1.2.3 Target Areas	1-6
	1.2.4 Counterparts	1-7
	1.2.5 Beneficiaries	
	1.2.6 Scope of Works	
	1.3 Implementation Structure	
	1.3.1 JICA Project Team	
	1.3.2 Cambodian Side	
	1.4 Flow of the Activity	1-13
2.	Inputs	2-1
	2.1 Summary of the Inputs	2-1
	2.2 Inputs of Human Resources	2-1
	2.2.1 Inputs from JICA Project Team	2-1
	2.2.2 Inputs from the Cambodian Side	2-1
	2.3 Local Cost	2-2
	2.4 Equipment	2-2
3.	Project Activities	3-1
	3.1 Summary of the Activities	3-1
	3.2 Teacher Policy	3-3
	3.2.1 Teacher Supply and Demand Analysis	3-3
	3.2.2 Setting Numerical Targets for Teacher Qualification Upgrade (ESP 20 2023))19-
	3.2.3 Mid-term Plan for Teacher Qualification Upgrade (MTP-TQU 2021-	
	2025)	
	3.2.4 Support for Long-term Strategy Development	
	3.3.1 Conducting Workshops for TEC Management Capacity Building3.3.2 Training in Japan (for TEC Managers)	
	3.3.3 Assistance in Organizing TEC Annual Meetings	
	3.3.4 Support for Conducting Lesson Studies	
	3.4 Development of TEC Course Syllabi and Materials	
	3.4.1 Development of TEC Curriculum Framework	
	3.4.2 Development of TEC Course Syllabi and Materials	
	3.4.3 TEC Syllabus Development for Non-JICA Support Subjects	
	3.5 TEC Lesson Improvement	
	3.5.1 Improving Teaching and Learning of TEC Through Reflection	
	3.5.2 Improving Classroom Design Skills through the Development and Us	
	a Rubric for Evaluating Instructional Plans	3-19
	3.6 TEC Research Capacity Building	3-19

	3.6.1	Support for Action Research	3-19	
	3.6.2 Support in Attending International Conferences			
	3.7 Baseline, Midline and Endline Survey			
	3.7.1	Survey Design	3-23	
	3.8 Others			
	3.8.1	JCC and Closing Seminar	3-25	
	3.8.2	Survey of TEC Student Teachers' Recruitment	3-28	
	3.8.3	Employment of Project Staff	3-29	
	3.8.4	Outsourcing	3-29	
	3.8.5	Procurement of Equipment	3-30	
	3.8.6	TEC Library Management	3-30	
4.	Achievemo	ents	4-1	
	4.1 Acl	nievement of the PDM	4-1	
	4.1.1	Project Purpose		
	4.1.2	Results	4-4	
	4.1.3	Baseline and Endline Study Results	4-27	
	4.2 Oth	er Notable Achievements	4-32	
	4.2.1	High Percentage of Female Students at TEC	4-32	
	4.2.2	TEC as a Specialized Educational Institution for Primary Education		
	4.2.3	Number of TEC Applicants	4-36	
	4.3 Del	iverables	4-36	
	4.3.1	Technical Documents	4-36	
	4.3.2	Reports	4-37	
5.	Lessons Lo	earnt and Suggestions	5-1	
	5.1 Les	sons Learned in Project Implementation and Management	5-1	
	5.1.1	Project Implementation and Management Structure	5-1	
	5.1.2	Communication during the COVID-19 Pandemic	5-2	
	5.2 Les	sons Learnt in the TEC Establishment Process	5-2	
	5.2.1	Lessons Learnt in Establishing Foundations for TEC	5-2	
	5.2.2	Syllabus and Material Development and Lesson Improvement	5-3	
	5.2.3	TEC Management Capacity Development		
	5.2.4	Education and Research		
	5.3 Rec	commendations for Achieving the Overall Goal	5-8	
	5.3.1	Path to Achieving Overall Goals		
	5.3.2	Recommendations for Post-Project Evaluation		
	5.3.3	Recommendations for the Independent Development of TEC		
6	Conclusion	1	6-1	

List of Tables

Table 1-1	Issues to be Cleared for TEC Establishment		
Table 1-2	Activities Done by DPs and MoEYS Related to the Project		
Table 1-3	Project Purposes		
Table 1-4			
Table 1-5	Project Team Members List (1st Year)		
Table 1-6	Project Team Members List (2 nd Year)		
Table 1-7	Project Team Members List (3 rd Year)	1-11	
Table 2-1	Summary of the Inputs		
Table 2-2	Working Group Members.		
Table 2-3	Breakdown of Local Operation Expenses		
Table 2-4	Equipment List		
Table 3-1	Major Project Activities		
Table 3-2	Challenges of Teacher Education at the Project Commencement	3-3	
Table 3-3	Goals of Teacher Qualification Upgrade (Bachelor's Degree) Indicated in TPAl 2015	P 3-4	
Table 3-4	Objectives and Contents of TEC Administrative Capacity Building Workshops Meetings		
Table 3-5	Summary of Training in Japan		
Table 3-6	Actual Activities for Developing TEC Year 1-4 Syllabi and Materials		
Table 3-7	Schedule for Subject-Specific Online Syllabus Meetings (June 2020-November		
1aoic 5-7	2022)		
Table 3-8	Number of Online Syllabus Meetings and Trainings		
Table 3-9	Training Programs in Japan (for TEC Lecturers)		
Table 3-10	Support for TEC Syllabus Development		
Table 3-11	Results of Workshops on Instructional Planning and Classroom Evaluation		
Table 3-12	Rubrics for Mathematics		
Table 3-13	Rubrics for Science		
Table 3-14	Achievements of Workshops on AR		
Table 3-15	Duration of Local Consultant Employment and Activities		
Table 3-16	Schedule and Targets of Surveys.		
Table 3-17	Number of Survey Participants (Students)		
Table 3-18	Number of Questions in the Questionnaires		
Table 3-19	List of JCC Meetings		
Table 3-20	Closing Seminar		
Table 3-21	Comparison of G12 Results of Students Enrolled in TEC 12+4 Primary Teach		
	Training Course	3-29	
Table 3-22	Comparison of G12 Results of Students Enrolled in TEC 12+4 Lower Second	lary	
T 11 2 22	Teacher Training Course		
Table 3-23	Project Staff List		
Table 3-24	Main Procurement Equipment		
Table 4-1	Status of Achievement of Project Goals	4-1	
Table 4-2	The Correct Answer % of TEC Student Teachers in Subject Knowledge and	4 1	
T 11 4 2	Teaching Methodology Questions: Baseline/Endline Comparison (Overall)	4-1	
Table 4-3	The Correct Answer % of TEC Student Teachers in the Questions of Subject	4.0	
TT 1.1 4.4	Knowledge: Baseline/Endline Comparison (Course-wise)	4-2	
Table 4-4	The Correct Answer % of TEC Student Teachers in the Questions of Teaching	4 0	
m 11 4 5	Methodology: Baseline/Endline Comparison (Course-wise)		
Table 4-5	TEC Practicum Modules		
Table 4-6	Status of Achievements by Outputs		
Table 4-7	The Project's Support on Personnel as well as Laws and Regulations	4-5	

Table 4-8	Progress Reports of the TEC Strategic Plan		
Table 4-9	List of TEC Management Documents		
Table 4-10			
Table 4-11			
Table 4-12	Number of Participants and Number of Classes Related to Lesson Study at TEC		
		4-14	
Table 4-13	1 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Table 4-14	1 7 3		
Table 4-15	\		
Table 4-16	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
Table 4-17	1		
Table 4-18	1 3		
Table 4-19			
Table 4-20	Number of Thesis Submitted by TEC's First Graduates	4-26	
Table 4-21	TEC Students' Correct Answer Rates on Subject Knowledge and Teaching		
	Methodology: Baseline-Endline Comparison		
Table 4-22	TEC Students' Correct Answer Rates on Subject Knowledge: Baseline and E	ndline	
	Comparisons		
Table 4-23	TEC Students' Correct Answer Rates on Teaching Methodology: Baseline ar	ıd	
	Endline Comparisons	4-28	
Table 4-24	Students' Correct Answer Rates on Subject Knowledge and Teaching		
	Methodology: Comparison of 12+4 and 12+2	4-29	
Table 4-25	Students' Correct Answer Rates on Subject Knowledge: Comparison of 12+4	4 and	
	12+2		
Table 4-26	Students' Correct Answer Rates on Teaching Methdology: Comparison of 12	+4	
	and 12+2	4-30	
Table 4-27			
Table 4-28	Number of Applicants for 12+2 Programs	4-36	
Table 4-29	List of Technical Documents	4-36	
Table 4-30	1		
Table 4-31	1 1		
Table 4-32		4-38	
Table 5-1	Comparison between TTC and TEC	5-3	
Table 5-2	Questionnaire for the Headteacher and Teachers Closely Work with 12+4 Grad		
	Teachers		
Table 5-3	Questions for Interview with Students Taught by 12+4 Graduated Teachers	5-11	
	List of Figures		
г	D 1 . T		
Figure 1-1	Project Target Areas.	1-6	
Figure 3-1	Numerical Targets (%) of Teachers to Be Upgraded to Bachelor's Degrees	2.5	
г. 22	(ESP 2019-2023)		
Figure 3-2	Process of Teacher Qualification Upgrade		
Figure 3-3	Schedule of Training and Meetings on TEC Management Capacity Building.		
Figure 3-4	Schedule of Lesson Study Implementation		
Figure 3-5	Schedule of Activities Related to TEC Syllabus Development		
Figure 3-6	Activity Cycle for Syllabus Development and Classroom Improvement		
Figure 3-7	Schedule of AR Workshops and Meetings		
Figure 4-1	ACC Certificates for PTEC and BTEC	4-11	

TEC Organization Chart4-		
e 4-3 IQA Office in the TEC Organizational Structure		
IQA Office Organization Chart	4-12	
Table of Contents in the IQA Guidelines	4-13	
Cycle of Activities and Products Related to Syllabus Development and Less	son	
Improvement	4-17	
Example of Mathematics Mini Tests Problems	4-18	
Reflection Sheet (General)	4-18	
Mathematics Reflection Sheet	4-19	
Examples of Science Worksheet	4-19	
Covers of Research Bulletin (No. 1)	4-21	
Covers of Research Bulletin (No. 2)	4-22	
Oral Examination at TECs	4-26	
Project Management Structure	5-1	
Current IQA Structure	5-6	
Figure 5-3 IQA Structure to Be Established by TEC in the Future		
	IQA Office in the TEC Organizational Structure IQA Office Organization Chart Table of Contents in the IQA Guidelines Cycle of Activities and Products Related to Syllabus Development and Less Improvement Example of Mathematics Mini Tests Problems Reflection Sheet (General) Mathematics Reflection Sheet Examples of Science Worksheet Covers of Research Bulletin (No. 1) Covers of Research Bulletin (No. 2) Oral Examination at TECs. Project Management Structure Current IQA Structure	

Appendices

Appendix 1: Project Design Matrix (the Latest Version)

Appendix 2: Tasks Flowchart Appendix 3: Plan of Operation

Appendix 4: Person-Month Dispatched to Cambodia

Appendix 5: List of Equipment

Abbreviations and Acronyms

ACC Accreditation Committee of Cambodia
BTEC Battambang Teacher Education College

CDPF Cambodia Capacity Development Partnership Fund

CFW Curriculum Framework

CPD Continuous Professional Development

DGE Directorate General of Education

DGHE Directorate General of Higher Education

DP Development Partner

ERC Education Research Council

ESP Education Strategic Plan

ESWG Educational Sector Working Group

E-TEC The Project for Establishing Foundations for Teacher Education College

EU European Union

FD Faculty Development

GEIP General Education Improvement Project

GPE Global Partnership for Education

HEI Higher Education Institution

ICT Information Communication Technology

INSET In-Service Training

IQA Internal Quality Assurance

JCC Joint Coordination Committee

JICA Japan International Cooperation Agency
MoEYS Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports

NGO Non-Governmental Organization

NIE National Institute of Education, Cambodia

PDCA Plan-Do-Check-Action
PDM Project Design Matrix
PO Plan of Operation

PRESET Pre-Service Training

PTEC Phnom Penh Teacher Education College
PTTC Provincial Teacher Training College

R/D Record of Discussion

RTTC Regional Teacher Training Centre
RUPP Royal University of Phnom Penh

SEIP Secondary Education Improvement Project

SIDA Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency
S-NIE National Institute of Education International, Singapore

STEPSAM1 Secondary School Teacher Training Project in Science and Mathematics

STEPSAM2 Science Teacher Education Project

STEPSAM3 The Project for Educational Resource Development in Science and

Mathematics at the Lower Secondary Level

TCP Teacher Career Pathways
TEC Teacher Education College

TEPS Teacher Education Provider Standard

TP Teacher Policy

TPAP Teacher Policy Action Plan
TTC Teacher Training College
TTD Teacher Training Department

11D Teacher Training Department

UBB University of Battambang

UNESCO United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UNICEF United Nations Children's Fund

USAID United States Agency for International Development

VSO Voluntary Service Overseas

VVOB Vlaamse Verenigin voor Ontwikkelingshulp en Technische Overseas / Flemish

Association for Development Cooperation and Technical Assistance

WALS The World Association of Lesson Studies

1. Overview

1.1 Background of the Project

(1) Previous JICA Technical Cooperation Projects for Primary and Secondary Education

The first technical cooperation project on science and mathematics education, known as the Secondary School Teacher Training Project in Science and Mathematics 2000-2005 (STEPSAM1), was initiated in the context of Cambodia's recovery from civil war. STEPSAM1 contributed to strengthening the capacity of science and mathematics teachers at the National Institute of Education (NIE) and improving the science and mathematics knowledge and skills of higher secondary school science and mathematics teachers through in-service teacher trainings.

The Secondary School Teacher Training Project in Science and Mathematics 2008-2012 (STEPSAM2) strengthened the capacity of all science teachers in primary and lower secondary school teacher training schools (24 schools in total), with the previous NIE teachers as mentors. The "lesson study" and "inquiry-based teaching" introduced in STEPSAM2 have since been disseminated throughout the country by the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports (MoEYS).

The Project for Educational Resource Development in Science and Mathematics at the Lower Secondary Level 2013-2016 (STEPSAM3), which was followed by STEPSAM2, developed a teacher's guidelines for lower secondary school science and mathematics teachers. A total of 17,000 teachers participated in a series of trainings conducted by STEPSAM3 at lower secondary teacher training schools, and approximately 50,000 instructional materials were distributed. Each project has been deeply involved in the education policy. STEPSAM2 involved the development of the Teacher Policy (TP, approved by MoEYS in May 2013) and STEPSAM3 devised the Teacher Policy Action Plan 2015-2020 (TPAP), which incorporates the TP into a concrete plan.

In its "National Development Strategic Plan 2014-2018", Cambodia has set a goal of becoming an upper-middle-income country by 2030 and announced its "Industrial Development Policy 2015-2025" in August 2015. The policy states the importance of industrial diversification and the creation and development of internationally competitive, high-value-added industries to sustain economic growth. They also pointed out the importance of developing industrial human resources. In response, MoEYS has been pushing educational reforms forward to foster industrial human resources and has implemented major reforms in the primary and secondary education, higher education, and technical education subsectors.

In a series of educational reforms, the Education Strategic Plan 2014-2018 (ESP) positioned teachers as an important component towards the quality of education. Also in 2015, the TPAP was released, which involved comprehensive teacher reform. One of the main pillars of the TPAP was to raise teacher qualification requirements to improve the quality of education, and after curriculum development for the 12+4 and BA+1 programs, these programs were implemented in two Teacher Education Colleges (TECs), which were established in Phnom Penh and Battambang in 2018. Additionally, in parallel, TPAP promoted the conversion of in-service teachers to bachelor's degrees so that all teachers will be qualified for a bachelor's degree or higher.

Based on this background, MoEYS requested the Japanese government to provide the technical cooperation necessary to convert the current two-year teacher training programme to a four-year programme, as well as grant assistance for the construction of the necessary facilities to accommodate the increase in the number of students. In response to these requests, this technical cooperation project started supporting the process of TECs becoming a four-year university that

To be done in Feb.-Mar. 2018

To be completed in Mar. 2017

To be completed by Sep. 2018

To be done by Sep. 2018

TBD

produces high-quality teachers by formulating a teacher training strategy, developing and supporting the implementation of a four-year curriculum and syllabus, and supporting university administration as an institution of higher education.

(2) Issues to be Cleared for TEC Establishment

While TPAP stipulates that a pilot 12+4 programme will start in 2 TECs in Phnom Penh and Battambang, there remains a lot of preparatory work as listed in the table below.

Tasks to be done for TEC establishment # **Schedule** To be approved in Mar. 2017 Approval of Sub-Decree for 2 TECs Development of a strategic plan for teacher education, Analysis Report including: To be developed by Aug. 2017 2 TEC Strategic Plan Sub-sector situation analysis report To be developed by Dec. 2017 TEC strategic plan To be discussed in Mar. 2017 3 Budget allocation to TECs for 2018 between MoEYS and MEF Organizing a committee tentatively named as "Accreditation Committee for Teacher Quality (ACTQ)" 4 Preparing the TOR of ACTQ To be done by Apr. 2017 To be done in Apr.-May 2017 Setting up the Committee based on a Prakas Selection of staff and students Decision on the selection criteria and process Preparing the criteria for the selection of directors To be developed by May 2017 and lecturers 5 Selecting/shortlisting the candidates To be done in Jun.-Jul. 2017 Selection of TEC students To be done by Jan. 2018 Making decision on the coverage of each TEC

Table 1-1 Issues to be Cleared for TEC Establishment

The Project for Establishing Foundations for Teacher Education College, or the E-TEC project (hereinafter referred to as "the Project"), has supported MoEYS to complete these tasks on time.

(3) Issues to be Cleared during the Project

TEC curriculum framework development

TEC syllabus and materials development

6

7

8

Admission announcement to the public

Development and approval of Teacher Career Pathways

Capacity development of TEC directors and lecturers

As noted above, MoEYS policy and policy towards the establishment of TECs has been uncertain from the beginning. Details will be given in the following chapters, but this required the Project to take a steady approach, such as developing a roadmap and managing progress one by one; from the planning of the number of TEC lecturers and staff required, to the timing and method of appointment, and the number of students and target areas to the procedures required for the establishment of TECs. Especially in the first six months of the Project, the TPAP task team had too much work to do and was not functioning adequately, so they teamed up with Dr. Dy Samsideth, DDG of the Directorate General of Education and others to create a Teacher Development Committee (TDC) chaired by the Minister by ministerial decree, and under this TDC, the PRESET, CPD and School Management sub-committees were created. Although, the TDC has not become very active as a result, it led to the subsequent establishment of the Teacher Development Resource Committee (TDRC), which is currently working on a revised TPAP. The revised TPAP, which will include a teacher qualification upgrade plan, is scheduled for completion around March 2023.

With regard to the teacher qualification upgrade as stated in the ESP 2014-2018, the MoEYS has also been discussing whether to prioritise TEC teacher training (Pre-Service Training, hereafter

PRESET) or in-service teacher training (In-Service Training, hereafter INSET), whether the policy is to expand TECs or not, etc. The Project consulted with the MoEYS Minister, Secretary of State and other relevant senior officials in a timely manner while preparing for the establishment of TECs, considering policy priorities and gradually and carefully making proposals for the overall strategic plan for teacher qualification upgrade. In parallel, a teacher education sub-sector research report was prepared based on teacher supply and demand projections and the results were shared with the MoEYS Minister and other key stakeholders.

Throughout the 1st term of the Project, policies for teacher education, including TECs, gradually began to take shape in MoEYS. Finally, specific policy targets were set in ESP 2019-2023, such as '7% of primary school teachers to have a bachelor's degree by 2023, 15% of lower secondary school teachers to have a bachelor's degree by the same year'. Later, in the 2nd term of the Project, plans for Continuous Professional Development (CPD), which had been slow to be discussed since the TPAP was formulated, in line with these plans, the Project supported in the development of a teacher qualification upgrade. The development of a mid-term plan has also progressed in line with these plans. Discussions on Teacher Career Pathways (TCP) are also progressing. Furthermore, at the end of the 3rd term of the Project, activities that the development partners (DPs) and MoEYS implemented related to the Project are shown in the table below.

Table 1-2 Activities Done by DPs and MoEYS Related to the Project

Areas	Activities	Implementer and Supporting DPs
	TEC Syllabus Materials Development	CDPF, USAID, VVOB, NGOs
TEC	TEC teacher capacity building training	CDPF, VVOB, NGOs
	Employment of TA to support TEC	CDPF
	Bachelor's degree for secondary school teachers through SEIP (about 2,000 teachers, implemented at RUPP)	World Bank
Teacher Qualification	Bachelor's degree for PTTC teachers through STEPCam (about 70 teachers, implemented in PTEC)	GPE3/UNESCO
Upgrade	Establishment of New Generation Pedagogical Resource Centre (NGPRC) within NIE to start MEd in Mentoring for in- service teachers	KAPE (Educational contents)
CPD	CPD Master Plan formulated by STEPCam, development of handbook, establishment of implementation system, etc.	GPE3/UNESCO
ТСР	Develop Teacher Career Pathways Framework (English and Khmer) and TCP Implementation Guidelines (Khmer)	GPE3/UNESCO, MoEYS
	Teacher Career Pathways development (The latest version will be available in July 2020)	MoEYS
Others	TPAP revision (expected completion March-Jun 2023) Establishment of new BA+1 for secondary school teacher training BA+2 training for upper secondary school teachers in NIE	UNICEF, UNECO, JICA, NGOs MoEYS

(4) Impact of COVID-19

With the worldwide spread of COVID-19 (coronavirus disaster), educational institutions were repeatedly closed and reopened in Cambodia after March 2020. In this situation, MoEYS has made significant effort to ensure students' learning at school doesn't stop by using online lessons during classroom closures, and a hybrid model of online and on-site lessons after reopening. As a result, the TEC administration and faculty have been busy dealing with these new circumstances since the coronavirus disaster occurs.

The new school year began in November 2020, and in-person classes were held, but soon after, educational institutions, including TEC, were again forced to close schools due to a city-wide infection at the end of November of the same year, during which online classes were once again

held. After the city-wide outbreak settled down, face-to-face classes resumed at the beginning of January 2021, and the curriculum was implemented while taking care to reduce the density of students on campus through the combination of in-person and online classes. However, unfortunately on February 20, 2021, a large-scale city-wide outbreak occurred and schools in Phnom Penh and Kandal Provinces were closed again for two weeks. Under these circumstances, TEC was required to flexibly change its teaching methods and schedule based on instructions from MoEYS, and as a result, the activities of the Project had to be changed and its content and methods modified.

The project team members suspended their travel after March 2020. During these two years, from the second half of the 2nd term to the first half of the 3rd term of the Project, it proceeded with a combination of on-site travel and remote implementation. The remote teaching system established through a series of teleconferences in the second half of the 2nd term was functioning well, where technical shortcomings were corrected through trials of remote class observations connected to Japan¹. Thus, the Project also continued and utilized these class observations in the 3rd term. However, during the online meetings that were held while TEC was closed, when TEC lecturers participated from their homes via smartphones, the Internet connection was not stable, and the audio and video were often cut off. This unstable internet connection prevented efficient training. Therefore, in the 3rd term, the Project also supported improvement the Internet infrastructure at TECs.

The Cambodian government was aware of the fragility of its medical system in the face of the coronavirus disaster, and it focused its efforts on border control measures at airports, along with the use of face masks and hand sanitizing. Although these efforts led to the suppression of the pandemic, there were still several city-wide outbreaks, and schools closed and suspended their workshops and training programs from two weeks to a month each time. The outbreaks also affected the Project, and the planned activities had to be changed or postponed several times, making the project management difficult. Field assignment restarted in April 2022 after the city-wide outbreak had calmed down and immigration restrictions had been eased. From then until the end of the Project, all activities were quickly revitalized by combining on-site and online inputs for more than six months.

1.2 Project Framework

1.2.1 Project Objectives

"The Project for Establishing the Foundations of Teacher Training Colleges" achieved the expected results by implementing the work based on the Technical Cooperation Project Agreement between the governments (Record of Discussion, hereinafter referred to as R/D). The project purposes are shown in the table below.

¹ For example, "carefully observing the instructor's movements and instructions", "checking students' notes", "listening to group discussions", and other actions that are only possible in a face-to-face class.

Table 1-3 Project Purposes

Overall Goal	TEC graduate teachers contribute to improving the performance of primary and		
	lower secondary school students.		
Project Purpose	High quality primary and lower secondary school teachers will be produced from		
	TEC.		
Expected Outputs	(1) A comprehensive strategic plan for baccalaureate education will be		
	developed.		
	(2) A management structure and operating mechanism for TEC will be		
	established.		
	(3) Curriculum, syllabus and teaching materials for the four-year primary and		
	lower secondary school teacher training program are developed.		
	(4) A cycle of class improvement will be established in science and math		
	subjects.		
	(5) Through research activities by TEC faculty, knowledge and educational		
	practices related to "TEC student learning" will be accumulated and		
	updated.		

1.2.2 PDM Revision

The Project Design Matrix ("PDM") for this Project was revised in July 2018 (PDM Version 3), with changes to the scope, Outputs 1, 2, 4 and their indicators, and Activities 4-3 (first revision). It was then revised again in September 2021 (PDM Version 4) after an interim review² and all indicators and Outputs 1, 2, 4, 5 outcomes and activities were changed (second revision) as shown in the table below.

Table 1-4 Main Changes in the PDM 2nd Revision

Overall Goal	Indicators
TEC graduates contribute to learning ou students.	riput of New: More than 80% of schools (including students, principals and other teachers) positively evaluate performance of TEC graduates. (Old: Statistically higher test scores of students taught by TEC graduates)
Project Purpose	Indicators
Quality teachers are produced from TEC	 New: Test scores of subject knowledge and teaching methodology for the primary and lower secondary at the end-line survey is improved by 10 % points in average compared with those of the baseline survey. Students can develop a lesson plan based on their reflection during Year 4 practicum.
Outputs	Indicators
(1) New: Overarching strategic plans f teacher qualification upgrade are developed. (Old: Overarching strategic plan fo expanding TEC is formulated.)	qualification upgrade are developed. (Old: Developed and revised strategic plan.)
(2) New: TEC management framework operational mechanism are establi (Old: TEC is well managed.)	

_

² The interim review, originally scheduled to be conducted in the 2nd term of the Project, was rescheduled for May-June 2021 due to the COVID-19 outbreak.

(3)	Curricu	ılum, syllabi and course materials	New: Curriculum, syllabi and course materials are		
		epared for B.Ed. (12+4) PRESET for	developed and refined.		
	both pi	rimary and lower secondary levels.	(Old: Developed and refined curriculum, syllabi, and course materials.)		
(4)	New: 0	Cycle for lesson improvement is	New: Tools for reflective process including reflection		
		shed in Math and Science subjects.	sheet, mini-test for formative assessment and		
		3. Ed (12+4) PRESET for primary	assessment rubric for practicum, are developed and		
		nd lower secondary level is in	implemented.		
operation in STEM stream.) ((Old: Reports of course evaluation.)		
(5)		EC teacher educators accumulate	New: All research groups produce research papers.		
		date their knowledge and practices	(Old: The number of articles published by teacher		
		to TEC student teachers' learning	educators.)		
		srooms through research activities.			
		Practice oriented teacher education ngthened.)			
Out	tputs	Activities (Extract only amended a	activities)		
1	ipato	1-3 Develop a legal framework that s	stipulates a standard for teacher education at the		
-		bachelor level.	The state of the s		
		1-4 Develop a mid-term plan for tead	cher qualification upgrade.		
		1-5 Develop a long-term strategic pla			
2		2-3 Prepare a TEC strategic plan.			
	2-6 Periodically review and improve the management system to assure the quality of				
		teaching and learning.			
			ffices to ensure lesson improvement through PDCA		
	cycle.				
		2-8 Monitor the allocation of TEC tea			
			nal development programmes for TEC teacher		
3		educators such as lesson study			
3		3-4 Review and revise the course syllabi and course materials through reflective process. 3-5 Develop and refine final subject exams.			
4		4-3 Develop tools for reflective proce			
'		4-4 Implement reflection with the dev			
	4-5 TEC teacher educators check Lesson Plans developed by TEC students for the				
		practicum and provide technical advice for their improvement with the technical support			
		from Japanese experts.			
		4-6 Provide opportunities for capacit			
5		5-1 Analyze the needs of educationa			
			teacher educators on how to conduct action research.		
			pares a research paper/report on their lessons/courses.		
	5-4 Present the research outputs in academic conferences.				

1.2.3 Target Areas

The target areas are Phnom Penh and Battambang where TECs were newly established by integrating the Provincial Teacher Training College (PTTC) and Regional Teacher Training Centre (RTTC). TECs student teachers have been coming from all provinces in Cambodia and therefore, TECs student teachers will be dispatched to both primary and lower secondary schools in their home provinces in Cambodia after graduation.

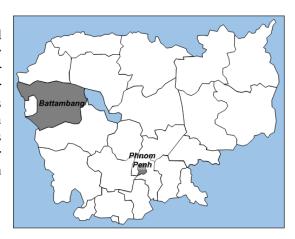


Figure 1-1 Project Target Areas

1.2.4 Counterparts

The counterpart organization of the Project is the Teacher Training Department (TTD) and Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports (MoEYS). In addition, the Project was managed in collaboration with a wide range of relevant agencies within MoEYS, including the MoEYS Minister, the Secretary of State, the Directorate General of Education and Teacher Training, as well as the Royal University of Phnom Penh (RUPP) and the Directorate General of Higher Education. In parallel, the Project exchange information with development partners involved in the education sector, such as the European Union (EU), UNICEF, the World Bank, the Asian Development Bank (ADB), UNESCO, USAID, VVOB and other NGOs, and cooperate with each other to promote cooperation in the field of teacher education in Cambodia.

1.2.5 Beneficiaries

The expected beneficiaries are as follows:

- Student teachers in 4-year teacher training (PRESET) course at TECs (150 primary student teachers per TEC, 100 lower secondary student teachers per TEC, i.e., 250 student teachers per year in total); and
- TEC directors and the lecturers (160 in total at PTEC and BTEC).

1.2.6 Scope of Works

The work was carried out within the framework of the "The Project for Establishing Foundations for Teacher Education College" which was agreed upon based on the R/D signed by JICA and MoEYS Cambodia on October 13, 2016.

1.3 Implementation Structure

1.3.1 JICA Project Team

The JICA Project Team was formed with 20 Japanese members (5 from PADECO, 4 from INTEM Consulting, and 11 from university) in the first term of the Project. In the second year, some members were replaced and there were 21 members in total (4 from PADECO, 3 from INTEM Consulting, and 14 from university). In the third year, the team consisted of 21 members (3 members from PADECO, 4 members from INTEM Consulting, and 14 university). The project team members are listed in the table below.

Table 1-5	Project Team Members List (1st Year)

No.	Names	Positions	Responsibilities
1	1 Mr. Koji Takahashi Team Leader /		Overall project management, supervision and quality
		Teacher Education	control.
		Advisor	Technical input into overall project activities (TEC
			management, TEC syllabus and material
			development, TEC strategic plan development).
			Policy recommendations to MoEYS and TPAP TT.
			Support for TEC curriculum framework development.
			Organizing and coordinating the JCC.
			Attend project progress meetings (in Japan), report
			to and discuss with JICA headquarters and
			Cambodian offices.
			Providing information and cooperation with other
			JICA programmes.
			Conducting a project closing seminar.
2	Ms. Megumi	Deputy Team Leader /	Assist in overall project management, supervision
	Nabeshima (Shiota)	Aid Coordination	and quality control.
		Specialist	Assist with technical input to overall project

No.	Names	Positions	Responsibilities
			activities.
			Consultation with TPAP TT and report at TPAP SC.
			Assistance and coordination with DPs.
			Gathering and providing information in ESWG.
			Organizing and coordinating various meetings with
			MoEYS and related organizations.
			Monitoring of the teacher policy implementation
			process.
			Assist in organizing and coordinating the JCC.
			Assist in providing information and cooperation with other JICA programmes.
			Assist in conducting a project closing seminar.
3	Ms. Masayo Otani	TEC Planning &	Analysis of TEC faculty standards and presentation
	(Kojima)	Management Advisor	of analysis results.
		3	Formulation of TEC management plan.
			TEC management plan review workshop
			Formulation of TEC management capacity building
			programme.
			Conduct TEC management capacity building
			workshops.
			Implementation of action research induction training.
			Preparatory meeting for the TEC opening.
			Preparation and workshops for practicum.
			Implementation of TEC monitoring and mentoring.
			Organize TEC annual meeting. Collaboration with Overseas Training Coordinator for
			preparation of training in Japan for TEC managers.
4	Dr. Yoshikazu Ogawa	Teacher Education	Analysis and recommendations on Cambodia's
	Dr. 1001maza Ogawa	Policy Specialist 1	teacher training policy in comparison with ASEAN,
		,	western countries, etc.
5	Ms. Akiko Hanaya	Teacher Education	Interviews and information gathering for teacher
		Policy Specialist 2	demand analysis and compilation of policy
	 		recommendations.
6	Ms. Tomoko Tanaka	Teacher Education	Teacher demand analysis, teacher demand
	(Masuda) Ms. Kyoko Iwasaki	Policy Specialist 3 Project Assessment	forecasting. Plan, conduct, and report on baseline survey.
	(Yoshikawa)	Specialist	Plan, conduct, and report on baseline survey. Plan, conduct, and report on endline survey.
	→Mr. Hiromasa Hattori	Opecialist	Transfer the technics of survey methodology to
	7WII. I IIIOIIIasa I Iattoii		MoEYS and TTD.
7	Mr. Yudai Nishiyama	TEC Curriculum	Organize TEC syllabus development workshops.
	→Ms. Miho Yoshida	Development	Organize TEC syllabus consultation workshops
	(Ito)	Coordinator	Organize TEC syllabus and teaching material
	,		development workshops.
			Check on progress of development of TEC syllabus
			and teaching materials.
			Collaboration with subject experts.
			Collaboration with Overseas Training Coordinator for
			implementation of training in Japan for TEC lecturers.
8	Prof. Yutaka Kondo	Mathematics	Mathematics education in Carry out the following
U	i ioi. i ulaka Nolluo	Education Advisor	primary school. carry out the following
			Mathematics education in responsibility listed on
			lower secondary school. the left.
9	Dr. Koichi Morimoto	Science Education	The 1st field for science - Teaching at TEC
		Advisor 1	education in primary and syllabus development
			lower secondary school. workshops.
10	Dr. Motohiko	Science Education	The 2 nd field for science – Teaching at TEC
	Nakamura	Advisor 2	education in primary and workshops on the
	D W I: C :	LOT/MA II T	lower secondary school. development of
11	Dr. Wakio Oyanagi	ICT/Media Education	ICT and media theory teaching materials.
		Advisor	education. – Supporting the

No.	Names	Positions	Respons	sibilities
12	Prof. Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki)	Pedagogy Advisor 1	General pedagogy education.	development of TEC syllabus and teaching
13	Prof. Takuhiko Deguchi	Pedagogy Advisor 2	Psychology education, educational evaluation.	materials. - Hosting of training for
14	Dr. Rintaro Sato	Language Education Advisor	English (language) education.	TEC teachers in Japan.
15	Dr. Yasushi Maruyama	Faculty Development Advisor 1	Advice to TEC management programme.	nt capacity building
16	Dr. Machi Mochizuki (Sato)	Faculty Development Advisor 2	Advice to TEC management workshops.	nt capacity building
17	Dr. Hiroyoshi Kinoshita	Faculty Development Advisor 3	Action research implement	ation.
18	Ms. Naoko Ono	Overseas Training Coordinator	Planning, implementation (reporting of training in Japa	
20	Ms. Yuki Akasaki (Ohashi)	Project Coordinator	Assist in managing the ove activities.	erall progress of project
	→Ms. Mayumi		Various contracting and ad	
	Kitabayashi		Budget management of the	
			Public relation of the project	ot.

Table 1-6 Project Team Members List (2nd Year)

No.	Names	Positions	Responsibilities
1	Mr. Koji Takahashi	Team Leader / Teacher Education	Overall project management, supervision and quality control.
		Advisor	Technical input into overall project activities (TEC
		7.07.00.	management, TEC syllabus and material
			development, TEC strategic plan development).
			Developing evaluation tool to assess the project
			overall goal.
			Organizing and coordinating the JCC.
			Attend project progress meetings (in Japan), report
			to and discuss with JICA headquarters and
			Cambodian offices.
			Providing information and cooperation with other
			JICA programmes.
2	Ms. Megumi	Deputy Team Leader /	Assist in overall project management, supervision
	Nabeshima (Shiota)	Aid Coordination	and quality control.
		Specialist	Assist with technical input to overall project
			activities.
			Assistance and coordination with DPs.
			Organizing and coordinating various meetings with MoEYS and related organizations.
			Assist in organizing and coordinating the JCC.
			Assist in providing information and cooperation with
			other JICA programmes.
			Supervision on various contractual procedures,
			budget management and public relations activities.
			Plan, conduct, and report on endline survey.
			Transfer the technics of survey methodology to
			MoEYS and TTD.
3	Ms. Masayo Otani	TEC Planning &	Monitoring the implementation of the TEC
	(Kojima)	Management Advisor	management plan.
			Conducting workshops on revision of the TEC
			management plan.
			Conducting TEC management capacity building
			workshops (IQA).
			Implementation of action research induction training.
			Support for implementation of lesson study.
			Organize TEC annual meeting.

No.	Names	Positions	Respons	
4	Ms. Miho Yoshida (Ito)	TEC Curriculum	Organize TEC syllabus dev	
		Development	Check on progress of deve	lopment of TEC syllabus
		Coordinator	and teaching materials.	
			Supporting classroom impr	ovement through
			reflection.	
			Collaboration with subject of Collaboration with Oversea	
			implementation of training i	
			lecturers.	in dapair for TEO
5	Mr. Hiromasa Hattori	Project Assessment	Plan, conduct, and report of	n midline survev.
·		Specialist	Transfer the technics of sur	
			MoEYS and TTD.	,
6	Prof. Yutaka Kondo	Mathematics	Mathematics education in	Carry out the following
		Education Advisor 1	primary school.	tasks in the areas of
7	Dr. Taketo Shimomura	Mathematics	Mathematics education in	responsibility listed on
		Education Advisor 2	lower secondary school.	the left.
8	Dr. Koichi Morimoto	Science Education	The 1 st field for science	- Teaching at TEC
		Advisor 1	education in primary and	syllabus development
9	Dr. Motohiko	Science Education	lower secondary school. The 2 nd field for science	workshops. - Teaching at TEC
9	Nakamura	Advisor 2	education in primary and	workshops on the
	Nakamara	710VI30I Z	lower secondary school.	development of
10	Dr. Wakio Oyanagi	ICT/Media Education	ICT and media theory	teaching materials.
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Advisor 1	education.	- Supporting the
11	Dr. Tsuyoshi Kitagawa	ICT/Media Education	ICT and media theory	development of TEC
		Advisor 2	education.	syllabus and teaching
12	Prof. Yoriko Hirose	Pedagogy Advisor 1	General pedagogy	materials.
	(Hashizaki)		education, education	Hosting of training for
			research (qualitative).	TEC teachers in
13	Prof. Takuhiko Deguchi	Pedagogy Advisor 2	Psychology education,	Japan.
			educational evaluation (quantitative).	
14	Dr. Rumiko Nakayama	Pedagogy Advisor 3	Education research	
17	Dr. Ramiko Nakayama	T caagogy / avisor o	(quantitative)	
15	Dr. Rintaro Sato	Language Education	English (language)	
		Advisor 1	education in lower	
			secondary school.	
16	Dr. Koji Maeda	Language Education	English (language)	
		Advisor 2	education in primary	
47	Da Vannaki M	Familia Day 1	school.	4
17	Dr. Yasushi Maruyama	Faculty Development	Advice to TEC managemen	it capacity building
18	Dr. Machi Mochizuki	Advisor 1 Faculty Development	programme. Advice to TEC management	nt canacity huilding
10	(Sato)	Advisor 2	workshops.	it capacity building
19	Dr. Hiroyoshi Kinoshita	Faculty Development	Action research implement	ation.
		Advisor 3	s.a recearon implement	···
20	Ms. Naoko Ono	Overseas Training	Planning, implementation (accompanying), and
		Coordinator	reporting of training in Japa	an.
			Collaboration with TEC Pla	nning & Management
			Advisor.	
			Collaboration with TEC Cur	rriculum Development
		5	Coordinator.	
21	Ms. Mayumi	Project Coordinator	Assist in managing the ove	rall progress of project
	Kitabayashi		activities.	miniatrativa progedures
	→Ms. Chizu Sakamoto		Various contracting and ad Budget management of the	
	→Ms. Kanako Ishihara		Public relation of the project	
	(Suzuki)		I aplic relation of the project	rt.

Table 1-7 Project Team Members List (3rd Year)

No.	Names	Positions	Respons	<u>*</u>
1	Mr. Koji Takahashi	Team Leader /	Overall project management	
'	wii. Noji Takanasin	Teacher Education	control.	in, supervision and quality
		Advisor	Technical input into overall	project activities (TFC
			management, TEC syllabu	
			development, TEC strategi	
			Developing evaluation tool	
			overall goal.	1 ,
			Organizing and coordinating	
			Attend project progress me	etings (in Japan), report
			to and discuss with JICA he	eadquarters and
			Cambodian offices.	
			Providing information and	cooperation with other
			JICA programmes.	
2	Ms. Megumi	Deputy Team Leader /	Assist in overall project ma	nagement, supervision
	Nabeshima (Shiota)	Aid Coordination	and quality control.	
		Specialist / Project Assessment	Assist with technical input t activities.	o overali project
		Specialist 1	Assistance and coordination	n with DPs
		opolialist 1	Organizing and coordinating	
			MoEYS and related organiz	
			Assist in organizing and co	
			Assist in providing informat	
			other JICA programmes.	550poradon mai
			Supervision on various cor	tractual procedures,
			budget management and p	
			Plan, conduct, and report of	
			Transfer the technics of su	
			MoEYS and TTD.	
3	Ms. Masayo Otani	TEC Planning &	Monitoring the implementa	tion of the TEC
	(Kojima)	Management Advisor	management plan.	
			Conducting workshops on	revision of the TEC
			management plan.	
			Conducting TEC managem	nent capacity building
			workshops (IQA). Implementation of action re	secorch industion training
			Support for implementation	
			Organize TEC annual mee	
4	Ms. Miho Yoshida (Ito)	TEC Curriculum	Organize TEC annual mee	
-	ivio. iviii io i osilida (ito)	Development	draft of final (module) exan	
		Coordinator	Check on progress of deve	
			and teaching materials (inc	
			students' lesson plans).	•
			Supporting classroom impr	ovement through
			reflection.	· ·
			Collaboration with subject of	
			Collaboration with Oversea	
			implementation of training	in Japan for TEC
	Doct Vestales IV	NA-th	lecturers.	0
5	Prof. Yutaka Kondo	Mathematics	Mathematics education in	Carry out the following
-	Dr. Tokota Chima	Education Advisor 1	primary school.	tasks in the areas of
6	Dr. Taketo Shimomura	Mathematics	Mathematics education in	responsibility listed on the left.
7	Dr. Koichi Morimoto	Education Advisor 2 Science Education	lower secondary school. The 1 st field for science	- Teaching at TEC
′	ום. גטוטווו ואוטוווווטנט	Advisor 1	education in primary and	syllabus development
		/ WVISUL I	lower secondary school.	workshops.
8	Dr. Motohiko	Science Education	The 2 nd field for science	- Teaching at TEC
	Nakamura	Advisor 2	education in primary and	workshops on the
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		lower secondary school.	development of
9	Dr. Wakio Oyanagi	ICT/Media Education	ICT and media theory	teaching materials.
		Advisor 1	education.	- Supporting the

No.	Names	Positions	Respons	sibilities
10	Dr. Tsuyoshi Kitagawa	ICT/Media Education	ICT and media theory	development of TEC
		Advisor 2	education.	syllabus and teaching
11	Prof. Yoriko Hirose	Pedagogy Advisor 1	General pedagogy	materials.
	(Hashizaki)		education, education	 Hosting of training for
			research (qualitative).	TEC teachers in
12	Prof. Takuhiko Deguchi	Pedagogy Advisor 2	Psychology education,	Japan.
			educational evaluation	
40			(quantitative).	
13	Dr. Rumiko Nakayama	Pedagogy Advisor 3	Education research	
4.4	D D: 1 O 1		(quantitative)	
14	Dr. Rintaro Sato	Language Education	English (language)	
		Advisor 1	education in lower	
15	Dr. Koji Maeda	Language Education	secondary school.	
15	Dr. Koji waeda	Language Education Advisor 2	English (language) education in primary	
		Advisor 2	school.	
16	Dr. Yasushi Maruyama	Faculty Development	Advice to TEC managemen	at capacity building
10	Di. Tasusiii Waluyailia	Advisor 1	programme.	it capacity building
17	Dr. Machi Mochizuki	Faculty Development	Advice to TEC managemen	nt capacity building
''	(Sato)	Advisor 2	workshops.	it supusity building
18	Dr. Hiroyoshi Kinoshita	Faculty Development	Action research implement	ation.
		Advisor 3		
19	Ms. Kurumi Nonaka	Overseas Training	Planning, implementation (accompanying), and
		Coordinator	reporting of training in Japa	an.
		(management)	Collaboration with TEC Pla	nning & Management
			Advisor.	-
			Collaboration with TEC Cur	rriculum Development
			Coordinator.	
20	Ms. Nagisa Takatsuki	Overseas Training	Monitoring and implementa	ation (accompanying) of
		Coordinator	training in Japan.	
		(monitoring)		
21	Ms. Kanako Ishihara	Project Coordinator /	Assist in managing the ove	rall progress of project
	(Suzuki)	Project Assessment	activities.	
		Specialist 1	Various contracting and ad	
			Budget management of the	
			Public relation of the project	
			Plan, conduct, and report of	n enaline survey.

1.3.2 Cambodian Side

The Project was implemented under the responsibility of the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports (MoEYS), directed by H.E. Dr. Nath Bunroeun. The Joint Coordination Committee (JCC) supervised the project implementation, and the progress of the Project was reported at JCC, where MoEYS and Developing Partners (DPs), including JICA, discuss on the issues related to teacher education. TTD supervised the whole project activities, and PTEC and BTEC. Additionally, JCC members were as listed below.

- 1. Secretary of State, MoEYS (Project Director)
- 2. Director, TTD, MoEYS (Project Manager)
- 3. Director, Phnom Penh Teacher Education College, MoEYS
- 4. Director, Battambang Teacher Education College, MoEYS
- 5. Representatives from JICA

1.4 Flow of the Activity

The Project was implemented over a period of approximately 72 months, from January 2017 to January 2023, for a total of three phases. The implementation period for each phase is as follows.

First Year: January 2017 to April 2019
Second Year: May 2019 to April 2021
Third Year: May 2021 to January 2023

The work process for each period is shown in Appendix 2.

2. Inputs

2.1 Summary of the Inputs

Inputs from Japan and Cambodia are as summarized below.

Table 2-1 Summary of the Inputs

Countries	Achievements	Details
Japan	Short-term experts: 31 experts (26 positions) 219.39 person-months dispatched in total.	Team Leader / Teacher Education Advisor Deputy Team Leader / Aid Coordination Specialist Teacher Education Policy Specialist 1,2,3 Project Assessment Specialist 1,2 TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator Mathematics Education Advisor 1,2 Science Education Advisor 1,2 ICT/Media Advisor 1,2 Pedagogy Advisor 1,2 Language education Advisor 1,2 Faculty Development Advisor 1,2,3 Overseas Training Coordinator 1,2 Project coordinator
	Equipment: equivalent to US\$372,655 ³ was provided in total.	Laser printers, laptop PCs, projectors, multifunction copy machines, etc.
	Local operation costs: equivalent to US\$994,945 ⁴ was provided in total.	Interpretation/translation costs, training implementation costs, book costs, printing costs, re-commissioning costs, etc.
Cambodia	Counterpart (Project Management): Secretary of State, MoEYS, Director of Teacher Training Department (TTD).	
	Project office and facilities. Local costs	Providing office space and training venues. Contributions for rent, electricity, etc.

2.2 Inputs of Human Resources

2.2.1 Inputs from JICA Project Team

A total of 12 short-term experts were dispatched for 94.11 person-months (including travel days) in Cambodia, and for 125.28 person-months out of Cambodia. Thus, the total input of the JICA Project Team was 219.39 person-months as shown in Appendix 3.

2.2.2 Inputs from the Cambodian Side

The table below shows the actual deployment of Cambodian working members for TEC management, administrative documentation, syllabus development and Action Research.

_

³ JPY was converted into USD by the using the official exchange rate of JICA as of December 2022. 1USD=113.393JPY.

⁴ As this report is written before the Project completes, the cost in the 3rd year includes some estimation as of December 2022. JPY was converted into USD by the using the official exchange rate of JICA as of December 2022. 1USD=113.393JPY.

		-
Areas	Subjects	Persons in Charge
	Management	TEC Director, Deputy directors, Head of department
TEC Management	Administrative	TEC Director, Deputy directors, Head of
-	documentation	department, IQA office
	Mathematics	TEC teacher educators
	Science	TEC teacher educators
	ICT	TEC teacher educators
Syllabus Development	English	TEC teacher educators
Syllabus Development	Pedagogy	TEC teacher educators
	Psychology	TEC teacher educators
	Education	TEC teacher educators
	Research	
Action Research Action Research		TEC Deputy directors, TEC teacher educators

Table 2-2 Working Group Members

2.3 Local Cost

Local cost spent by the JICA Project Team is as listed below. As the Project is still underway, the local cost of the 3rd term includes some estimations as of December 2022.

Terms	General Operations	Equipment	Local Reconsignment Fee	
	39,219,000 yen	5,111,000 yen	0 yen	
1 st Year	(\$283,206 ⁵)	(\$36,907)	(\$0)	
2 nd Year	34,785,000 yen	3,844,000 yen	554,000 yen	
Z" rear	(\$251,188)	(\$27,758)	(\$4,001)	
3 rd Year	63,778,000 yen	8,543,000 yen	586,000 yen	
3.4 rear	(\$460,551)	(\$61,690)	(\$4,232)	
Total	137,782,000 yen	17,498,000 yen	1,140,000 yen	
Total	(\$994,945)	(\$372,655)	(\$291,439)	

Table 2-3 Breakdown of Local Operation Expenses

2.4 Equipment

Equipment purchased by the JICA Project Team is summarized in the following list. The equipment in the following list were used for the project activities and handed over to TTD and TECs after project completion.

Qty Purchased Main Liaison No. **Equipment Total TECs** Office Offices Laser Printer 2 3 1 Laptop PC 2 13 20 35 3 Projector 1 3 16 20 1 4 Copier 2 2 5 5 Desktop PC for Server 1 6 Digital Video Camera 1 2 6 9 Air conditioner 1 3 8 Desktop PC for Library 2 9 Software for Library Management System 2 10 4 Books⁶ 4 **SPSS** 6

Table 2-4 Equipment List

2-2

⁵ JPY was converted into USD by the using the official exchange rate of JICA as of December 2022. 1USD=113.393JPY. All other columns are the same.

⁶ Only books of which unit price exceeded 50,000JPY are listed as equipment.

3. Project Activities

3.1 Summary of the Activities

The Project implemented the activities as shown in the Table below.

Table 3-1 Major Project Activities

No.	Tasks	Results
	rst Term	Results
1.1	Preparation of the work plan	Completed as originally planned.
1.2	Establishment of project implementation system (onsite)	Completed as originally planned.
1.3	Forecast demand for schoolteachers and develop TEC strategic plan	The report was completed by January 2019 and policy recommendations were made at the MoEYS meeting in February of the same year. The process will now move on to incorporate them into MoEYS' strategic plan.
1.4	Development of TEC curriculum and syllabus	Progress on the JICA subjects is on schedule and completed instructional planning (lesson titles) up to Year 4, syllabus preparation up to Year 2, and even instructional design for Year 1.7
1.5	Formulating TEC operational capacity development program	Completed as originally planned.
1.6	Conducting TEC management capacity building workshops	Completed with the changed duration and frequency of the program from the original plan.
1.7	Conducting training to introduce action research	Completed with the changed duration and frequency of the program from the original plan.
1.8	Preparation for teaching practice	Completed in coordination with VVOB.
1.9	Conducting training in Japan	Completed the TEC directors' training one week shorter than planned due to budgetary constraints.
1.10	Preparatory meeting for the opening of TEC	The program was conducted in December 2018 - January 2019 after the school opens.
1.11	Implementation of TEC monitoring and mentoring	Conducted by the specialist in charge of each area. Educational practice monitoring is conducted after the second year.
1.12	Baseline survey planning and implementation	Conducted December 2018-January 2019 at the start of the TEC/TTC; data analysis in January-February and reporting in March.
The Se	cond Term	
2.1	Preparation of the work plan	Completed as originally planned.
2.2	Conducting TEC monitoring	Conducted by specialists in charge of each area. Educational practice monitoring is conducted in the third year.
2.3	TEC operation and management support	All of the administrative documents required by TEPS have already been prepared except for the TEC Teacher Evaluation Guidelines, which has taken the longest to develop. The said documents are also scheduled to be finalized once in March 2021, both in Khmer and English.
2.4	Development of TEC syllabus and teaching materials	The JICA subjects are progressing as planned, with the preparation of syllabi up to the 4th grade and the preparation of instructional plans for the 3rd grade completed.
2.5	Action research implementation support	For 2019, implementation support was provided as originally planned; for 2020, due to difficulties in data collection. at the classroom level due to the corona disaster, the research design was reviewed, and technical guidance was focused on improving the plan.

⁷ As for the subjects not supported by JICA, TECs are proceeding on their own, and the progress overview is not yet available. Therefore, the Project recommends that MoEYS create a common progress management sheet for each.

No.	Tasks	Results
2.6	Conducting training in Japan	The September 2019 event was conducted as originally
	3 11 1	planned; the September 2020 event was conducted online,
		connecting Japan and the local area, changing the period,
		location, and number of days from the original plan.
2.7	Support for planning and	Assisted MoEYS in developing a mid-term plan for teacher
	implementation of teacher	qualification upgrade and completed the final draft.
	education	
2.8	Midline survey planning and	TEC/TTC started in July 2020 and December 2020-February
	implementation	2021; data analysis in September-October 2020 and February
T1 T1		2021; final report in March 2020.
	hird Term	Completed as arisinally planted
3.1	Preparation of the work plan	Completed as originally planned.
3.2	TEC monitoring	The respective experts held regular consultations with TTD and TEC regarding the following:
		Confirmation of TEC operational management status Check progress of TEC syllabus and teaching material
		development
		Checking the progress of the class improvement process
		Monitoring of teaching practice
		Resolving issues identified in monitoring
3.3	Support to TEC management	The expert in charge of the Project provided implementation
0.0	Cappentie : = 0 management	support for the following:
		Workshops related to FD for TEC management, IQA staff,
		and various subject deans
		TEC Annual Meeting
		class meeting
		Improvement of learning and research environments
		through book purchases and librarian training.
		Discussions with MoEYS on TEC's faculty recruitment,
		conversion to an institution of higher learning, treatment of
		graduates, and strategies for recruiting top students.
3.4	Development of TEC course	TEC Year 4 Syllabus and Materials Development. Revision of
	syllabi and materials	TEC Year 1-4 syllabus and teaching materials
		Strengthening the knowledge of TEC lecturers through
2.5	Lagran improvement to	syllabus discussions
3.5	Lesson improvement to enhance TEC student	Evaluate and reinforce students' subject contents and teaching methodology knowledge through mini tests.
	teachers' skills	Support for TEC lecturers to improve their teaching skills
	teachers skills	through monthly reflections and utilization of Rubrics for
		assessing lesson plans.
3.6	Support for action research	Administrative support for the implementation of the action
		research, including hiring local consultants and organizing
		progress reports. Subject-specific professional advice,
		suggestions, and guidance in action research. Support for
		TEC faculty to present their research at international
		conferences.
3.7	Conducting training in Japan	Syllabus and teaching material development and class
		preparation for Year 4 modules (online implementation,
		September 2021). Revision of syllabus and teaching materials
		through reflection on the previous year's classes (Nara
20	Evaluation design for	University of Education, September 2022).
3.8	Evaluation design for measuring the impact of	Discussions with MoEYS regarding evaluation design for measurement of the Project's top goals.
	TECs	measurement of the Froject's top goals.
3.9	Endline survey planning and	Survey of TEC 12+4 students and TEC faculty regarding
0.0	implementation	attitudes, subject knowledge, and teaching methods.
		Comparison and analysis with BLS and MLS results.

3.2 Teacher Policy

3.2.1 Teacher Supply and Demand Analysis

Teacher education in Cambodia has been faced with various problems related to both quality and quantity of teachers as shown in the table below. Only upper secondary school teachers were required to take a one-year training course for bachelor's degree holders (BA+1), while pre-school, primary, and secondary school teachers were basically required to take a two-year training course for upper secondary school diploma holders (12+2). As mentioned in the introduction, MoEYS, under the strong leadership of Minister H.E. Dr. Hang Chuon Naron, has been promoting education reform since 2013, placing particular emphasis on improving the quality of teachers. In the Teacher Policy Action Plan (TPAP) formulated in 2015, the government set the goal of shifting the teacher training program from a two-year to a four-year program and increasing the number of teachers with a bachelor's degree.

Table 3-2 Challenges of Teacher Education at the Project Commencement

Category	Sub-	Problems frequently raised
	category	
Teacher quality	Candidates	Quality of candidates are low
		Teaching profession is not attractive enough for high calibre
		students
		University students/graduates only apply for upper secondary
		teachers
	PRESET	Standards of PRESET curriculum is low
		Practicum is weak
		Professional knowledge and skills of teacher educators are low
	In-service	Continuing Professional Development (CPD) opportunities are
	teachers	limited
		Teacher status and salary is not high
		Teacher behaviour problems (e.g. absenteeism)
		Lack of proper career structure
		Outflow of teachers to upper level of schools
Teacher quantity	Teacher	Shortage in specific subjects
	shortage	Shortage in rural and remote areas
		Double shift and contract teachers to compensate shortage
		Oversize classes
	Teacher	There are surplus teachers in some areas (e.g. Phnom Penh) and
	surplus	subjects (e.g. Khmer), but re-deployment is extremely difficult
	Teacher	PRESET plan is not based on the precise data of teacher shortages
	supply	Teacher supply is not based on a long-term analysis and plan
	Deployment	There is not an effective strategy to improve the state of teacher
		deployment

Source: "TEACHER EDUCATION SUBSECTOR ANALYSIS REPORT" (E-TEC, 2019), Page 8.

Table 3-3 Goals of Teacher Qualification Upgrade (Bachelor's Degree) Indicated in TPAP 2015

	Programs		Activities	Indicators	Deadline
3.1.2	Revise	3.1.2.1	Create B.Ed. (12+4) PRESET curriculum for		2017 Q3
	PRESET		Grade 12 graduates to become Basic	Completed	
	curriculum		Education teachers in RTTCs focussing on		
	across all		Psycho pedagogy, ICT, methodology,		
	levels		foreign languages, Maths and Science		
		3.1.2.2	Create BA+1 PRESET curriculum for BA	Curriculum	2017 Q3
			holders to become Basic Education	Completed	
			teachers in RTTCs focussing on Psycho-		
			pedagogy, ICT, methodology, foreign		
			languages, Maths and Science		
3.1.3	Introduce	3.1.3.1	Pilot B.Ed. (12+4) PRESET at two RTTCs	- Develop Pilot	2018 Q3
	upgraded		with technical support from HEIs	Plan	
	PRESET			- Pilot commences	
	programs			in PP and BB	
	based on	3.1.3.2	Pilot BA+1 PRESET at two RTTCs with	- Develop Pilot	2018 Q3
	TEPS		technical support from HEIs	Plan	
				- Pilot commences	
				in PP and BB	

Source: TEACHER EDUCATION SUBSECTOR ANALYSIS REPORT" (E-TEC, 2019), Page 12.

However, as of January 2017, when the Project began, nothing concrete had been determined for the introduction of a four-year teacher training program: the quality and content of the education, the legal basis for its establishment and operation, and the process for its future qualification upgrade.

Therefore, the Project first analyzed the supply and demand for primary and lower secondary school teachers who are required to be bachelor's degree holders and projected the number of teachers needed by 2030. Using data on students and teachers as of 2017-18 and demographic statistics, the Project estimated the number of primary and lower secondary school teachers needed over the next 10 years to achieve a total enrollment rate of 100% specified by the ESP, along with a breakdown by subject and region. In estimating the number of pupils/students, the following five patterns were used to generate projections based on the number of pupils/ students per teacher specified by the government (primary schools "1: 1.1", i.e., number of pupils per a classroom is 35 students in grades 1-3 and 40 students in grades 4-6, and lower secondary schools "1: 1.8333", i.e., number of students per a classroom is 40 students).

- (1) Estimates future enrollment based on historical total enrollment.
- ② Estimates of future enrollment based on trends in school-age enrollment and overage enrollment.
- 3 Estimates future enrollment using population projections and net enrollment rate (NER) projections based on net enrollment rate trends.
- ④ Estimates of future enrollment based on population projections and the condition that the net enrollment rate will be 100% in FY 2029/30.
- ⑤ Estimates future enrollment based on population projections and the condition that the net enrollment rate will be 100% in FY 2017/18 (ESP 2014-18 target).

The analysis for 4, one of the realistic options, concluded that it is necessary to produce 2,000 bachelor's degree teachers each year in primary schools and 3,500 bachelor's degree teachers each year in lower secondary schools, where the number of students is expected to increase significantly according to our estimation. On the other hand, in order to increase the number of bachelor teachers based on this estimate, it is necessary to establish additional TECs and to

provide additional training in teaching methods for those with a bachelor's degree or higher related to teaching subjects (BA+1) and to provide short-term and medium-term in-service teacher training for existing teachers (BA+2).

The Project compiled the results and recommendations of the teacher supply and demand analysis into the "Teacher Education Sub-Sector Analysis Report" and held a Consultative Workshop in February 2019 for the MoEYS Minister and other stakeholders involved in teacher education reform and related DPs. A Consultative Workshop was held in February 2019 to share the contents of the above report and to discuss the future of teacher education in more depth.

3.2.2 Setting Numerical Targets for Teacher Qualification Upgrade (ESP 2019-2023)

In order to include numerical targets for teacher qualification improvement in the Education Strategic Plan (ESP) 2019-2023, the Project calculated the targets for February to March 2019, based on the results of the teacher supply and demand analysis described above and the number of teachers that can be trained at TEC. The calculations were discussed with the Department of Planning and MoEYS several times. As a result, it was agreed that 7% of all primary school teachers and 15% of all lower secondary school teachers will be bachelor's degree holders by 2023, as shown in the figure below (However, the subsequent COVID-19 pandemic made these numerical targets difficult to achieve).

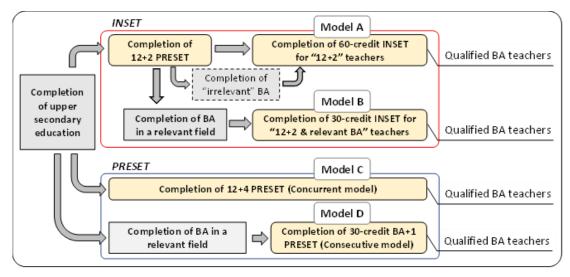
Sub-sector Objective 2: Improve the availability of quality inputs	in primary e	education			
18. Pupil-to-qualified-teacher ratio	Ratio	61.0	40.0		
19. Percentage of primary teachers qualified according to national standards (upper secondary certificate +2)	%	73.0	78.0		
20. Number of primary teachers trained on:					
EGR package	Number	1,430	18,930		
EGM package	Number	147	14,997		
Other training	Number	250	15,250		
21. Percentage of primary teachers who complete BA through teacher education courses	%	0.0	7.0		
 Percentage of primary school students receiving one set of textbooks 	%	90.0	100		
23. Number of primary schools with a computer per room for students	Number	20	500		
24. Number of primary schools with a standard library	Number	1,500	2,500		
Source: ESP 2019-2023, Page 28 (English version)					
Sub-sector Objective 2: Improve the quality of teaching and lear	rning in line	with 21st cent	ury skills		
20. Percentage of lower secondary qualified teachers according to national standards (upper secondary certificate+2)	%	86.0	96.0		
21. Number of secondary teachers who have received in-servic training	e Numbe	er 1,691	6656		
22. Percentage of upper secondary schools using ICT as a tool to support teaching and learning	%	5.0	25.0		
Percentage of lower secondary teachers who complete BA through teacher education courses	%	3.0	15.0		
Source: ESP 2019-2023, Page 34 (English version)					

Figure 3-1 Numerical Targets (%) of Teachers to Be Upgraded to Bachelor's Degrees (ESP 2019-2023)

3.2.3 Mid-term Plan for Teacher Qualification Upgrade (MTP-TQU 2021-2025)

After receiving approval from the education minister to develop a 5-year plan to promote teacher qualification upgrade (January 2020), the TTD Deputy Director General, together with teacher training institutions (NIE, TEC, RUPP) and major DPs (UNESCO), drafted the "Mid-term Plan for Teacher Qualification Upgrade 2021-2025: Accelerating the upgrade of basic teacher qualifications to degree level". This plan explains the necessity for Cambodia to upgrade its teacher qualifications to a bachelor's degree level, against the backdrop of the international trend of upgrading teacher qualification requirements and presents an action plan on how to promote bachelor's degree upgrading using both teacher training programs and in-service teacher training programs. The process of teacher qualification upgrade is divided into four types as shown in the figure below, in line with the previous proposals.

- Model A 60 credits of in-service teacher training for teachers who have completed 12+2 and have a bachelor's degree in a subject other than the subject of instruction
- Model B 30 credits of in-service teacher training for teachers who have completed 12+2 and have a bachelor's degree in the subject of instruction
- Model C Conduct 12+4 teacher training programs
- Model D 30 credits of BA+1 training for bachelor's degree holders in the subject of instruction



Source: "Master Plan for Teacher Qualification Upgrade 2021-2025" (MoEYS, 2022), Page 10.

Figure 3-2 Process of Teacher Qualification Upgrade

Furthermore, the Project tried to include concrete measures for implementation such as:

- Number of credits and structure required for each training of Model A-D;
- Target number of students for bachelor's degree in primary and lower secondary schools;
- Schedule for the development and implementation of each training program; and
- Number of subjects and training institutions in charge of each training course.

Subsequently, in March 2021, H.E. Dr. Nath Bunroeun, Secretary of MoEYS, chaired an online consultative workshop for convening teacher training institutions and major DPs. At that time, it was agreed to cover not only primary and lower secondary school teachers, but also all teachers and staff from pre-school to upper secondary school, and the title was changed to "Master Plan

on Educational Staff Qualification Upgrading". After the workshop, the TTD proceeded to finalize the Khmer version, which was officially approved by the Minister of MoEYS in January 2022.

3.2.4 Support for Long-term Strategy Development

After August 2021, one JICA long-term expert was assigned to MoEYS for the purpose of developing further long-term strategies based on the Mid-term Plan for Teacher Qualification Upgrade and conducted needs assessments with student teachers of teacher training institutions. The Education Sector Working Group (ESWG), consisting of major DPs, has been working to revise the Teacher Policy Action Plan (TPAP), which was formulated in January 2015. The JICA long-term expert has been involved in the revision process as a core member together with UNICEF to support finalizing the TPAP revision by March 2023 with realistic and concrete details on baccalaureate education for teachers.

3.3 TEC Operation and Management

3.3.1 Conducting Workshops for TEC Management Capacity Building

In addition to the training, workshops and meetings held in Japan on TEC management capacity building as shown in the figure and table below. The 6th to 16th sessions were held at a different time, since the local sessions planned to be held after March 2020 had to be canceled or postponed due to the Corona Disaster and were held by connecting local participants with experts in Japan online, utilizing online conference tools (Zoom and Skype). From the 17th meeting onward, the meetings were held in person at the site.

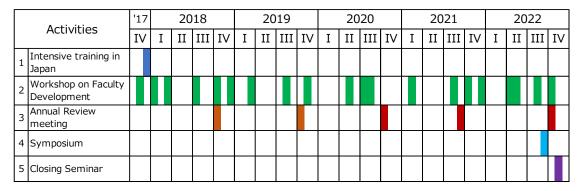


Figure 3-3 Schedule of Training and Meetings on TEC Management Capacity Building

Table 3-4 Objectives and Contents of TEC Administrative Capacity Building Workshops and Meetings

No.	Schedule	Purposes and Contents
Training	November 25-December	TEC Management Operational Management Capacity
in	24, 2017 (30 days)	Enhancement: Hiroshima University
Japan		 Acquisition of Faculty Development (FD) knowledge and
		skills
		Drafting of various documents for TEC operation and
		management
		 Development of FD plans, methods, and tools at TEC
1 st	August 2-3, 2019	Operations Management Workshop
	(2 days)	TEC Program Monitoring and Evaluation Survey Results
		Sharing and Discussion
		Strategies for Strengthening TEC Faculty Capacity
		Development and revision of TEC faculty evaluation
		guidelines

No.	Schedule	Purposes and Contents
2 nd	October 28-29, 2019	Program Review Annual Meeting
_	(2 days)	Review of course syllabi after program implementation
		Sharing of experiences and lessons learned after program
		implementation
		Discussed improvements and effective implementation of
		course syllabi
3 rd	November 5, 7, 14, 2019	Operation and Management Monitoring Meetings
	(PTEC)	Check progress of TEC operational management Check progress of TEC operational management Check progress of TEC operational management Check progress of TEC operational management
	(3 days) 18-19, BTEC	Program Monitoring and Evaluation Findings Review Exchange of opinions on faculty evaluation
	(2 days)	Check the progress of the Action Research Plan
4 th	May 22, 2020	Operations Management Workshop
'	(1 day)	TEC faculty evaluation criteria discussed
5 th	July 1, 2020	Operations Management Workshop
J	(1 day)	Discussion on TEC faculty evaluation criteria and faculty
	(== 4)	evaluation system
6 th	July 7, 2020	Operations Management Workshop
	(1 day)	Confirmation of progress of TEC management plan and
		discussion of issues to be addressed
		Faculty and student evaluation and support systems at
≂ th	1.4.0000	universities
7 th	August 4, 2020	Operations Management Workshop Issues to be improved through IQA and their solutions
	(1 day)	Faculty Development Planning
O th		
8 th	October 19-20, 2020	Program Review Annual Meeting
	(2 days)	Review of course syllabi after program implementation Sharing of experiences and leavens learned offer program
		Sharing of experiences and lessons learned after program implementation
		Improve course syllabi and curriculum frameworks
9 th	Year 2020	Operations Management Workshop
	November 30-December 1	Revised TEC Professional Development (CPD)
	(2 days)	Guidelines
	, , ,	Consultation on effective implementation of CPD
10 th	February 3-4, 2021	Operations Management Workshop
	(3 days)	Finalization of Teacher Evaluation Criteria and Guidelines
4.4 th	F 1 47 40 0004	Consensus building on teacher evaluation system
11 th	February 17-18, 2021	Operations Management Workshop
	(2 days)	Discussion and conceptualization of constructivist view of teaching
		Discussion of TEC operational and administrative
		perspectives for fostering a constructivist view of
		leadership
12 th	August 26-27, 2021	Operations Management Workshop
	(2 days)	IQA survey report by each TEC
		Progress sharing of ACC standards achievement
13 th	October 11-13, 2021	Program Review Annual Meeting
	(3 days)	Review of course syllabi after program implementation
		Sharing of experiences and lessons learned after program
		implementation
14 th	October 18-20, 2021	Improve course syllabi and curriculum frameworks Operations Management Workshop
14***	(3 days)	Review and Revision of TEC Teaching Practice
	(5 44,5)	Guidelines
15 th	October 25-26, 2021	Operations Management Workshop
	(2 days)	Consultation, development and revision of TEC teacher
		evaluation guidelines and tools
16 th	December 20-21, 2021	Operations Management Workshop
	(2 days)	Progress report on IQA at each TEC
		Discussion regarding the investigation report to be
		submitted to ACC
		Guidance on how to compile an IQA report

No.	Schedule	Purposes and Contents
17 th	April 20-21, 2022	Operations Management Workshop
	(2 days)	 Confirmation of progress of TEC management plan and
	, , ,	discussion of issues to be addressed
		 Conduct a mid-term review of the TEC Operating Plan
		and discuss revisions
		 Information sharing on CPD, role and organization as an
		institution of higher education
18 th	April 25-26, 2022	Workshop on Classroom Research
	(2 days)	 Training on basic concepts, objectives, and procedures
		for lesson study
		 Planning of semester-long lesson study for each subject
		area
19 th	August 16-17, 2022	Operations Management Workshop
	(1 day PTEC 15-16)	 Identification of issues related to operation and
	(BTEC 17 days, 1 day)	management at each TEC as a summary of the four-year
		period
		Discussed future direction of TEC operational
		management and its role
20 th	September 1-2, 2022	Operations Management Symposium & Workshop
	(2 days)	 Panel discussion on the future of TEC and its role in
		Cambodian education
		 Discussion of the responsibilities and roles of each
		position
21 st	October 6-7, 2022	PTEC Annual Meeting
	(2 days)	Course syllabus review and improvement
		Presentation of classroom research practices and sharing
		of experiences and lessons learned
		IQA Survey Report
		Educational Practice Report
		Planning for the new semester in each subject
		department and office
22 nd	October 13-15, 2022	Lesson Study Review Workshop
	(3 days)	Reporting and sharing of classroom training practices
		conducted last year
		Planning of new semester's lesson study for each subject
COrd	O-t-h47.40.0000	area
23 rd	October 17-18, 2022	BTEC Annual Meeting
	(2 days)	Course syllabus review and improvement
		Presentation of lesson study practices and sharing of
		experiences and lessons learned
		IQA Survey Report Followiting A Prosting Pagent
		Educational Practice Report Planning for the pays competer in each subject.
		Planning for the new semester in each subject
24 th	Newspeker 05, 0000	department and office
24"	November 25, 2022	Closing Seminar
	(1 day)	Presentation of the status of accomplishment of each of the Presentation of the status and shallenges.
		the Project's outputs and challenges
L		Presentation of TEC's planning policy for the future

From the second year (May 2019 – April 2021), the participation in the operational management workshops was expanded to include not only TEC managers (Director and Deputy Director), but also subject department heads, who are the heads of each subject teacher, and Internal Quality Assurance (IQA) office staff. From the latter half of the second year, Japanese experts and TEC management began to collaborate in the planning of workshops, with TEC management leading subject department heads and IQA office staff during the training, and Japanese experts providing technical support. The leadership of the TEC management was a major factor in the smooth implementation of the training, even when the training was conducted online and without Japanese experts on site.

3.3.2 Training in Japan (for TEC Managers)

As shown in the table, the Japanese training for TEC managers was conducted at the Hiroshima University Educational Vision Research Center (EVRI) for approximately one month from November 25 to December 26, 2017. For more details, see the report on the completion of training operations (submitted in January 2018).

Table 3-5 Summary of Training in Japan

Period	November 25 - December 26, 2017 (30 days: including travel days)										
Hosts	Center for Educational Vision Research, Hiroshima University										
	(Educational Vision Research Institute: EVRI)										
Participants	1 PTEC Director, 4 Deputy Directors										
	1 BTEC Director, 3 Deputy Directors Total 9 members										
Objectives	To acquire knowledge and skills in Faculty Development (FD) necessary for the										
	operation of the new teacher training college and to develop the capacity of TEC										
	administrators.										
	Draft the following various documents for TEC's FD										
	- TEC Strategic Plan										
	- TEC Professional Development Framework										
	- TEC Internal Quality Assurance (IQA) Guideline										
	Develop FD plans, methods and tools in TEC.										
Contents	Lectures (Japanese teacher education system, teacher training philosophy and										
	curriculum, university administration and management, IQA, teaching practice,										
	etc.)										
	Practical training (drafting of TEC operational plan, job development plan, and IQA										
	guidelines)										
	Observations and tours (classes at the Faculty of Education, classes at affiliated)										
	schools, educational workshops at primary and lower secondary schools, training										
	for new teachers, etc.)										
Outputs	Draft TEC Operating Plan										
	Draft TEC Internal Quality Assurance Guidelines										
	Draft Framework for Strengthening TEC Professional Capacity										
	Draft of official logo mark for each TEC										

3.3.3 Assistance in Organizing TEC Annual Meetings

A total of four TEC Program Review Annual Meetings were held at the end of each academic year (October) from 2019 to 2022.

The first session was held on October 28-29, 2019, bringing together PTEC and BTEC with a total of 142 participants including; TEC management, lecturers from various subject departments, academic office staff, and IQA office staff. It was the first annual meeting after the TEC commencement since November 2018, at the timing of the first-year education program was completed. The participants reviewed the Year 1 course syllabi developed to date, discussed the practice and challenges over the year and areas for improvement on the curriculum and syllabi for the next year, and formulated the plans of respective subject divisions and offices.

The second meeting (October 19-20, 2020) was held at each campus due to the difficulty of traveling outside of the city and prefecture due to COVID-19. The TEC Planning and Management Japanese experts conducted it online and participated from Japan.

The third meeting (October 11-13, 2021) was jointly conducted by PTEC and BTEC, with each participant connecting online using the Zoom application, as it was difficult to conduct the meeting in person due to COVID-19. The Japanese experts participated from Japan, and the program was planned and held under the leadership of TEC management with Japanese experts advising. Slide presentations were made by representatives of each subject department on the year's achievements and survey results. In addition, using the room breakout function on Zoom,

the participants were divided into groups to share their experiences and issues, and discuss how to improve for the next year.

In 2022, when the fourth meeting was held, each TEC held the meeting face-to-face rather than jointly with two TECs (PTEC: October 6-7, 2022; BTEC: October 17-18, 2022), as each TEC had experienced a full four-year educational program and produced its first graduates. While the three previous annual meetings have mainly focused on the review and improvement of educational programs, such as course syllabi and teaching practices; the fourth meeting, in addition to these, has seen many TEC research and quality improvement efforts, such as the sharing of practical experiences in lesson study and action research, IQA survey reports, and reports on participation in international conferences. The themes of the discussions were also expanded, as many TEC research and quality improvement initiatives were discussed.

3.3.4 Support for Conducting Lesson Studies

Lesson study began at TEC since May 2022 (the Second Semester) as part of the improvement of teaching at TEC and the Professional Learning Community (PLC), a policy for teachers' professional development that MoEYS is introducing at each school level. Since there are several TEC administrators and science lecturers who were involved in the JICA Science Education Improvement Planning Project (STEMSAM2), which was the first opportunity to introduce lesson study in Cambodia, and who have practiced lesson study through subsequent activities, they took the lead in planning and implementation. The Project supported them in their planning and implementation.

A two-day workshop on lesson study was held on April 25-26, 2022, for TEC subject department heads and deputy directors. Since many of the lecturers had no previous experience in lesson study, after training on the basic concepts, objectives, and procedures of lesson study, each subject division was asked to develop a plan for the semester beginning in May 2022. As shown in the figure below, each subject division designates the 1st and 3rd Friday afternoon of each month during the second semester (May-September) as PLC time to practice lesson study activities and held a three-day lesson study review workshop in October 2022, where each TEC subject division presented its practices and shared issues and discussed and decided on a plan for the next fiscal year (2022/2023). The workshop was held for three days in October, where each TEC subject department presented their practices, shared issues, and made plans for the next fiscal year (FY2022/2023).

	Activity/Month -		May 2022		22	June 2022			July 2022			Aug. 2022			Sep. 2022				Oct. 2022						
			II	III	ΙV	Ι	II	III	ΙV	Ι	II	III	ΙV	Ι	II	III	ΙV	Ι	II	III	ΙV	Ι	II	III	ΙV
	Planning: by creating LS group and planning the lesson collaboratively																								
2	Doing: by conducting and observing the lesson																								
3	Checking: by reflecting the lesson																								
4	Action: Improving lesson based on the lesson learnt																								
į	Writing: Final report																								
(Presentation: Sharing information & Planning for the next cycle																								

Figure 3-4 Schedule of Lesson Study Implementation

3.4 Development of TEC Course Syllabi and Materials

3.4.1 Development of TEC Curriculum Framework

The development of the TEC syllabus materials began with the development of the TEC Curriculum Framework (CF). The initial assumption was that it would be completed before the project team members arrived in the field in late January 2017, but no progress was made at all. Therefore, immediately after the Project started, the Japanese experts worked with Wim, a TTD advisor hired by UNICEF, to develop a localized TEC-CF draft. This draft was generally approved at the MoEYS workshop on February 18-19, 2017, and was subsequently approved by the Minister on December 5, 2017, although it took some time to produce the Khmer version. Since then, the TEC-CF has been revised with annual reviews by TEC with modules such as Education and Research and ICT added in response to demand, and as of the preparation of this report, the October 2021 version is the most recent.

3.4.2 Development of TEC Course Syllabi and Materials

(1) TEC Syllabus and Materials Development Schedule

Since the syllabus development has not commenced by the time the Project started in January 2017, several meetings were held among TTD Advisor Mr. Wim, VVOB, and the project members as mentioned above immediately after the TEC-CF development was completed and based on a draft syllabus prepared by the Project with reference to the graduate school syllabus in the UK, a common syllabus format for all courses was created by May 2017.

Due to the delay in appointing TEC lecturers, the syllabus outlines for JICA-supported subjects were developed by the project subject experts (mathematics, science, ICT, English, pedagogy, and educational psychology). After the TEC lecturers were appointed around August 2018 (prior to the opening of TEC) the syllabus for each subject was developed and improved through discussions with TEC lecturers. The syllabus and teaching materials (lesson plans, worksheets etc.) for each subject were basically developed in time for the first class of students entering in November 2018, with the goal of having the syllabus and teaching materials for that grade completed by the time they started a particular grade.

In February 2019, a syllabus development workshop was held with Singapore NIE lecturers. Since the TEC-CF was based on the Singapore NIE curriculum, it was an opportunity to learn about teacher education in Singapore, the content and assessment standards for each course, and how to apply them to the Cambodian market.

The timing of the various activities related to the development of the TEC syllabus and teaching materials described so far is shown in the figure below.

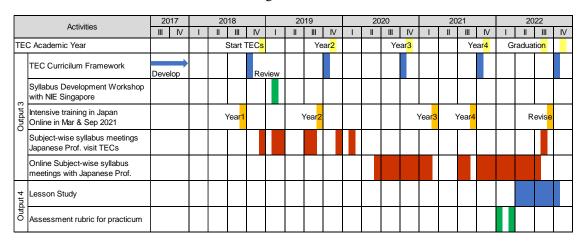


Figure 3-5 Schedule of Activities Related to TEC Syllabus Development

(2) Details of Activities Related to the Development of Syllabi and Teaching Materials

In the development of syllabi and teaching materials for JICA-supported courses, the following three main activities were undertaken.

- ① Preparation of syllabi, instructional plans, and worksheets for Year 1-4 modules
- ② Improvement of syllabus, instructional plans, and worksheets for Year 1-4 modules through reflection
- 3 Prepare draft exam questions for each module (including module core content as appropriate)

In ① and ②, TEC lecturers were the main development actors, but since the appointment of TEC lecturers was delayed and most of them had no experience in creating syllabi for higher education institutions, the development process required considerable time and effort. In the process of development, training in syllabus content including subject knowledge and teaching methods, was also necessary. Therefore, in addition to training in Japan, various opportunities were provided, including face-to-face training and syllabus discussions with subject specialists when they traveled to Cambodia, and online training and syllabus discussions remotely by connecting Cambodia and Japan via the online conferencing application Zoom, so that the content of each training was seamlessly connected.

On the other hand, regarding ③, there was a discussion on whether the final examination questions for the modules that the TEC lecturers were preparing were appropriate for TEC students to graduate with a bachelor's degree. From the third year of the Project, subject specialists provided advice on the draft exam questions for the modules prepared by TEC lecturers to ensure that they reflected the important parts of the syllabus content, and for math and science, subject specialists were also involved in the preparation of the draft exam questions to encourage a focus on the learning content. Focus was encouraged.

As shown in the table below, the development of syllabus and teaching materials for each grade level was conducted through training in Japan and face-to-face training with subject matter experts when they traveled to Cambodia for the first and second grade modules. However, the third-grade module was still under development when the outbreak of the new coronavirus occurred in March 2020, so training and syllabus discussions had to be finished online, and the Year 4 module development was conducted entirely online, including the training in Japan.

Table 3-6 Actual Activities for Developing TEC Year 1-4 Syllabi and Materials

Materials	Training in Japan	Face-to-face Training/Meeting	Online Meeting
Syllabus, lesson plan	First Training in		
and worksheets for	Japan: September	-	-
Year 1 modules	2018 (Face-to-Face)		
		December 2018 (Math, Science,	
		ICT, English, Pedagogy,	
Syllabus, lesson plan	Second Training in	Psychology)	
and worksheets for	Japan: September	February – March 2019 (Math,	-
Year 2 modules	2019 (Face-to-Face)	Science, ICT, English, Psychology)	
		July – August 2019 (Science,	
		English, Pedagogy, Psychology)	
Syllabus, losson plan	Third Training in	December 2019 (Math, Science,	
Syllabus, lesson plan, and worksheets for		ICT, Pedagogy)	June 2020 -
	Japan: March 2021	February – March 2020 (Math, ICT,	February 2021*.
Year 3 modules	(Online)	English, Pedagogy, Psychology)	-

Materials	Training in Japan	Face-to-face Training/Meeting	Online Meeting
Syllabus, lesson plan and worksheets for Year 4 modules	Fourth Training in Japan: September 2021 (Online)	-	July 2021 – March 2022**
Finalization of Year 1-4 modules	Fifth Training in Japan: September 2022 (Face-to-face & Online)	August 2022 (Math, ICT, English, ER)	April – November 2022

Note: *Year 3 modules were firstly commenced since November 2020 and all the necessary materials for Semester 1 were developed before the commencement.

The face-to-face and online training and syllabus discussions between the Japanese experts in each subject area and TEC lecturers not only led to the development of syllabus and teaching materials and the drafting of module exam questions (Output 3), but also to the review of lessons and mini tests for the improvement of teaching (Output 4). In particular, the online syllabus consultation became an essential training and communication tool for the development of syllabi and teaching materials as planned for the Corona disaster and was continued after, along with the face-to-face training. The status of the subject-specific online syllabus consultation and training (excluding the online Japanese training in March and September 2021) is shown in the table below.

Table 3-7 Schedule for Subject-Specific Online Syllabus Meetings (June 2020-November 2022)

2020	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Mathematics			14	Sup	port for lesson plans by e-mails		
Science		4	9	8		4	9
ICT	25	29	Support for lesson plans		9	25	29
English			27	Support f	or WALS		
Pedagogy*		15	10			15	10
Psychology	29	28	25	15	29	28	25
ER		30	9,26,29	3,7,14		30	9,26,29

2021	January	February	July	August	October	November	December
Mathematics		15	28	9-11,31	14	15	28-29
Science	14	20	22	12		11	24
ICT	20	25	23	20	29	26	24
English		8					
Pedagogy*	18	24		6		25	
Psychology	21	24	27	17	22	30	21
ER	12	26-27		5,19	21,28		8-10
							(Dr.Sitha)

2022	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	October	November
Mathematics	25	8	16,17	19	16	21	4	(Field)		
Science	22	24	30		28	25	22	22		
ICT	21	25	3,24	28	31	20,21,29		3 (Field)		
English						24	22	(Field)		
Pedagogy*	28		10		31		11		28	
Psychology	11,18		15,31	1	30	13	12	9,10 22-24	24	14
ER		P:14-16 B:21-23 (Dr.Sitha)	21-22 (Dr.Sitha)		30	27		(Field)		P:21 B:29

Note: * Education Studies includes six modules. The responsibilities of each are listed below.

Classroom management (2 modules) = Teaching and managing learners at the lower secondary level (Part 1, Part 2) Responsible for: TEC → pedagogy faculty, E-TEC → pedagogy specialists

Educational Psychology (3 modules) = Educational Psychology I & II, Assessing learning and performance Contact: TEC -> Educational Psychology Faculty, E-TEC -> Educational Psychology Specialist

^{**} Year 4 modules were firstly commenced since November 2021 and all the necessary materials for Semester 1 were developed before the commencement.

Educational Research (1 module) = Educational Research (ER) Contact: TEC → ER faculty, E-TEC → pedagogical specialists

The table below shows the number of half-day online syllabus consultations and one-day training sessions conducted online from June 2020 to November 2022. There were 111 half-day online syllabus consultations and 27 one-day online training sessions. This continuous and even closer collaboration between Japanese experts and TEC lecturers during the Corona disaster contributed greatly to the achievement of Outputs 3 and 4.

2020 Half-day Year 1-day 6 7 8 Meeting Month 9 10 11 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 Training Math 11 8 Science 19 0 ICT 18 4 English 6 0 14 Pedagogy 0 Psychology 26 4 17 11 27

Table 3-8 Number of Online Syllabus Meetings and Trainings

Half-day syllabus meeting 1-day Training

Note: Exclude online intensive training March and September 2021, and in September 2022

Half-day syllabus meeting & 1-day Training

(3) Training in Japan (for TEC Lecturers)

A total of five Japan-based training sessions were conducted between 2018 and 2022 for PTEC and BETC teachers in charge of each subject area supported by the Project (mathematics, science, ICT, English, pedagogy, educational psychology, and education research). While the main purpose of these Japan training programs was to develop syllabi and teaching materials, the following three points were particularly emphasized.

- ① To be able to revise and improve the syllabus and teaching plan of the TEC teacher training program by reviewing the previous year, and to have a better outlook for future classes.
- ② To understand the ideas and perspectives necessary for creating syllabi and instructional plans through discussions with instructors, mock classes, and interaction with students.
- ③ To acquire the skills necessary for classroom practice through mock classes and classroom observation.

Initially, the first training in Japan was to be held at Nara University of Education in September every year after the first training in September 2018, but due to the corona disaster, the third training in September 2020 was held six months later in March 2021 as an online training between Japan and Cambodia via Zoom. The fourth training session in September 2021 was also held online, and since online syllabus discussions for each subject were conducted regularly from the first half of 2020 to the first half of 2022, the third and fourth training sessions in Japan were more intensive online discussions. Subsequently, with the relaxation of border entry measures in Japan, in September 2022 we were able to conduct face-to-face training at Nara University of Education for the first time in three years.

The results of these five training sessions are summarized in the table below. The participants invited to Japan were selected each time based on the requests of both TECs and subject specialists. The participants invited to Japan were selected each time based on the requests of both TECs and subject matter experts, so there were changes in participants for some subjects. For more details, please refer to the completion reports (1st: submitted in November 2018, 2nd: submitted in

^{**} Online training by subject matter experts on October 13, 2020, and in-person training by Dr. Sitha on October 21-23, 2020

November 2019, 3rd: submitted in April 2021, 4th: submitted in November 2021, and 5th: submitted in October 2022).

Table 3-9 Training Programs in Japan (for TEC Lecturers)

No.	Periods*1	Hosts and Methods	Participants (Subjects)	Objectives and Contents
1 st	September 10-29, 2018 (20 days)	Nara University of Education (Face-to- face)	18 (Mathematics, Science, ICT, English, Pedagogy, Educational Psychology)	 Preparation of syllabus, instructional plans, and teaching materials for TEC Year 1/2 Classroom visits, observation tours, and interaction with students
2 nd	September 1-28, 2019 (28 days)	Nara University of Education (Face-to- face)	18 (Mathematics, Science, ICT, English, Pedagogy, Educational Psychology)	 Reflection and improvement of TEC Year 1 syllabus, teaching plans and teaching materials Preparation of syllabus, instructional plan, and teaching materials for TEC year 2 Classroom visits, observation tours, and interaction with students
3 rd	March 2-27, 2021 (26 days)	Online	111 (Mathematics, Science, ICT, English, Pedagogy, Educational Psychology) (*2)	 Reflection and improvement of TEC Year 2 syllabus, teaching plan and teaching materials Preparation of syllabus, instructional plan, and teaching materials for a class for TEC Year 3
4 th	August 30 - October 1, 2021 (32 days)	Online	169 (Mathematics, Science, ICT, English, Pedagogy, Educational Psychology) (*2)	 Reflection and improvement of TEC Year 3 syllabus, teaching plans, and teaching materials Preparation of syllabus, instructional plan, and teaching materials for TEC Year 4
5 th	September 12-30, 2022 (19 days)	JICA Tokyo, Nara University of Education (hybrid)	Online training: 61; face-to-face training: 18 (Mathematics, Science, ICT, Pedagogy, Educational Psychology, Education Research (ER)) 12 *3	 Reflection and improvement of TEC Year 4 syllabus, instructional plans, and teaching materials Finalize syllabi, instructional plans, teaching materials, etc. for all grades prepared to date Classroom observation and interaction with students

Note: *1 Training period includes weekends, holidays, and travel days.

*2 All TEC lecturers of the assigned subject areas were convened whenever possible for the online implementation.

3.4.3 TEC Syllabus Development for Non-JICA Support Subjects

As of 2017, syllabus development for other subjects was not started mainly due to lack of MoEYS budget, so the Project lobbied the Minister to start TEC syllabus development and TEC teacher selection promptly, and in February 2018, MoEYS departments, universities, DPs and NGOs involved in TEC gathered together at the TTD for a kick-off meeting. This meeting was followed by a TEC syllabus development workshop, which was funded by the CDPF budget, and other activities to develop the syllabus for each TEC faculty member.

^{*3} In the 5th session in 2022, English subject was excluded from the subjects of the training in Japan, since the subject experts visited the site in July and August of the same year and the syllabus development was completed at that time. On the other hand, since PTEC and BTEC on the Cambodian side had expressed a strong desire to hold the ER training in Japan from the planning stage of the same training session, the ER training was held in addition to the five subjects of math and mathematics, science, ICT, pedagogy, and educational psychology, excluding the English subject.

In parallel with these efforts, the Project has been working to encourage more DPs to become involved in TEC support by providing information and building bridges between TTD/TEC. The table below lists the subjects supported by these DPs and their progress.

No.	Subjects	Organizations	Status
1	All subjects	CDPF (UNICEF, EU, SIDA)	Syllabus - Completed
2	Teaching Khmer Language	USAID (RTI)	Syllabus - Completed
	(for primary)		Training - Ongoing (Early Grade
			Reading)
3	Environment education	NGO Nature Center RISEN	Syllabus - Completed
			Training - Completed
4	Career education	NGO Finn Church Aid	Syllabus - Completed
	(for lower secondary)		
5	Health education	Tokyo Gakugei University with	Syllabus
		NGO KIZUNA, Funded by	Primary - Completed
		Nippon Foundation	Lower Sec Ongoing
			Training - Ongoing
6	Art education	Cambodian Living Arts	Syllabus - Completed
	(for primary)	(Syllabus)	Training - Ongoing
		NGO JHP (Training)	
7	Reading literacy	NGO KIZUNA	Syllabus - Completed
			Training - Completed
8	General topics	MoEYS TEC	Syllabus - Completed
	(Inclusive Education)	(Abeerden Scotland)	(BTEC: Training - Completed)

Table 3-10 Support for TEC Syllabus Development

3.5 TEC Lesson Improvement

3.5.1 Improving Teaching and Learning of TEC Through Reflection

As shown in Figure 3-6, TEC lecturers are required to establish a cycle in which they first develop syllabi and teaching materials, observe and analyse student learning in their own classes, learn what and how much students learn in TEC by observing how they prepare and conduct classes during their teaching practice, and use all of this information to improve their own classes and syllabi and teaching materials. The cycle of "what students learn in TEC" is required to be established.

During the syllabus discussions between Japanese specialists in each subject area and TEC lecturers, the status of classes at TEC was shared, and syllabi and instructional plans were created by reviewing the issues that arose. In terms of teaching techniques, the lecturers seemed to focus only on how to teach and felt difficulty in structuring classes from the viewpoint of how the students are learning, which is the most important aspect.

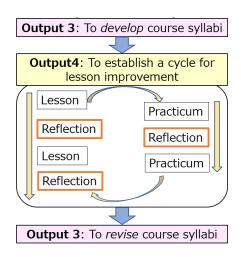


Figure 3-6 Activity Cycle for Syllabus Development and Classroom Improvement

In the third year of the Project (the TEC school year 2021-2022) as an activity for Output 4 "A cycle of class improvement is established in science and mathematics subjects", the developed teaching materials were used in TEC classes, and a reflection sheet was created for each hour of class to reflect on student learning (how much students understood and where they struggled), and focused especially on student errors.

In mathematics, the module exam question plans, and quizzes were developed through online training with Japanese experts. In preparing the questions, we reviewed many "good problems" presented by the Japanese experts and encouraged them to reflect on their own teaching, asking "How can we improve our teaching methods to enable students to solve these problems?" As a result, the TEC lecturers decided to incorporate them into their own classes as evaluation questions.

In science, worksheets were created in which TEC students reflected on what they had learned in class and they predicted what their pupils/students may get some problems wrong, so that TEC lecturers could check the TEC students' level of understanding. In the syllabus discussion, TEC lecturers presented their own science class practices and provided many opportunities for students to reflect on their classes while asking questions of each other.

Table 3-11 Results of Workshops on Instructional Planning and Classroom Evaluation

Titles	Schedule	Target Group
Session 1: Teaching Plan and	January 12, 2022	For TEC Mathematics
Classroom Evaluation Workshop for	January 17, 2022	For TEC Science
Educational Practice	-	
Session 2: Workshop for sharing	March 17, 2022	For TEC Mathematics
evaluation results of TEC student	March 16, 2022	For TEC Science
teaching proposals		

Table 3-12 Rubrics for Mathematics

	Criteria		Descriptor		Descriptor	
			2	3	4	5
1	Understanding of the goal of a lesson and the <u>aspects</u> to be focused in the lesson "Aspects" of math lessons include: "conceptual understanding", "skill mastery", and "problem solving (application).		The lesson plan sets a clear goal for a whole lesson with a focus on certain aspects.		The lesson plan is purposefully designed to achieve a clear goal at each step/stage of the lesson with a focus on certain aspects.	
2	Choice of instructional methods and activities		The instructional methods and activities chosen for the lesson are mostly consistent with the above aspects.		The instructional methods and activities chosen for the lesson are fully consistent with the above aspects.	
3	Consistency between the lesson objective, activities, and assessment		Students are assessed in relation to if the lesson objective is achieved; the activities are mostly conducive to achieve the lesson objective in accordance with the above aspects.		Students are assessed based on whether the lesson objective is achieved; all the activities are designed to help students develop the above aspect in accordance with the lesson objective.	
4	Proactive planning based on expected students' response		The lesson is planned not only with a focus on the teacher's actions (Lv.1), such as explanations, questions, instructions, etc., but also with some attention to mistakes and misconceptions students might make.		The lesson is planned not only based on careful forethought about students' ways of thinking, reactions, mistakes and misconceptions, but also with concrete and accurate ideas to respond to and support those above.	
5	Students' engagement in learning		The lesson provides students with an opportunity to do some individual tasks under instructions from the teacher.		The lesson is designed to facilitate students to independently think over and collaboratively complete given tasks with support from the teacher.	

⁸ These "good problems" are problems that increase students' interest in mathematics and deepen their thinking, such as open-ended problems with multiple correct answers, problems with various solutions, problems that change the conditions of the original problem for further development, problems that follow the mathematical modeling process, problems in which students use critical thinking to express their ideas about the data, and problems in which students create problems. Problems in which the students have to think critically and express their ideas, problems in which they have to create problems, and so on.

	Criteria		Descriptor		Descriptor	
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5
1	Consistency between the key question and the objective and content of the lesson		The lesson objective is related to the key question, and most activities are prepared to answer the key question.		The lesson objective can be easily inferred from the key question, and all the activities are purposefully designed to answer the key question.	
2	Lesson planning and implementation focusing on the students' ideas and response		The lesson is planned and carried out not only with a focus on the teacher's actions (e.g., explanation, question, instruction, etc.), but also with some attention to the response that students would give.		The lesson is planned and carried out with a particular focus on the students' ideas and response inferred from careful and continuous observation about students.	
3	Participation of learners in making a prediction and conducting an experiment		The lesson provides the students with some opportunities to think about the key question and observe the process to implement an experiment.		The lesson provides the students with opportunities to discuss and predict the answer to the key question, to think how they can show that their prediction is true, and to participate in the implementation of an experiment (not as quiet observers).	
4	Accuracy and success of the experiment (*This criterion is not applied to assess lesson plans)		The procedures and measurement in the experiment are mostly accurate. The results obtained in the experiment are mostly close to those in the preliminary experiment (of the teacher).		The procedures and measurement in the experiment are accurate. The results obtained in the experiment agree with those in the preliminary experiment (of the teacher).	
5	Participation of learners in the process leading to a conclusion through discussion on the result of experiment		The lesson provides the students with some opportunities to participate in the process to reach a conclusion.		The lesson provides the students with opportunities to compare the result of the experiment with their prediction, and to draw a conclusion themselves.	
6	Consistency between the conclusion and the key question as well as the lesson objective		The above students ' conclusion partly answers the key question and contributes to the fulfilment of the lesson objective to a certain extent.		The above students conclusion clearly answers the key question, and directly leads to the fulfilment of the lesson objective.	

Table 3-13 Rubrics for Science

3.5.2 Improving Classroom Design Skills through the Development and Use of a Rubric for Evaluating Instructional Plans

Rubrics were developed to assess the instructional plans developed by TEC students during their fourth-year teaching practice and were used as part of the reflection to TEC lecturers. Specifically, the science and mathematics specialists of the Project first created rubrics for math and science, respectively, and then revised and completed them with input from TEC administrators and teachers. Subsequently, the evaluation perspectives (i.e., teaching perspectives during the educational practice) were explained at the first "Teaching Plan and Class Evaluation Workshop for Educational Practice" conducted with TEC science and mathematics lecturers before the start of the fourth-year educational practice. In addition, the Project analyzed several teaching plans prepared in the middle of the 10-week teaching practice and shared the results of the analysis at the second "Workshop for Sharing Evaluation Results of TEC Student Teaching Plans" to share the areas that could be improved in the students' teaching plans. In this second workshop, 21 instructional plans from two TEC schools were arbitrarily selected and the results of a somewhat rigorous evaluation of the instructional plans by Japanese experts were used.

3.6 TEC Research Capacity Building

3.6.1 Support for Action Research

From 2018 to 2022, various activities were carried out to support the implementation of Action Research (AR), as listed below. The timing of the events is shown in the figure below.

- AR Workshop
- Participation in the World Association for the Study of Teaching (WALS) International Conference
- Participation in other international conferences
- Research Promotion Regular Meeting

• TEC Academic Conference Held

Due to the Corona Disaster, the conference was held from March 2020 to July 2022, utilizing online conference tools (Zoom, Skype, etc.) to connect local participants with experts staying in Japan online.

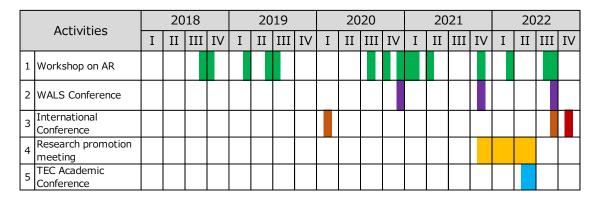


Figure 3-7 Schedule of AR Workshops and Meetings

(1) Holding AR Workshops

Workshops on action research were held for TEC management and TEC faculty and are summarized in the table below. The workshops were not limited to the five project-supported subject areas but were extended to other subject areas as well. The number of participants was not limited to teachers of the five project-supported subjects but was expanded to include teachers of other subjects. The 6th through 13th workshops were held online, connecting Japan and the region, as travel to the region was restricted due to the Corona disaster.

Table 3-14 Achievements of Workshops on AR

No.	Schedule	Purposes and Contents
1 st	September 2-4, 2018 (3 days)	 Purpose and significance of implementing AR Basic knowledge, techniques and methods Data collection method Examples in Japan and other countries
2 nd	October 1-3, 2018 (3 days)	AR planning exercise Amanagement Staff Importance of setting up a research environment Evaluation and Assurance of Education and Research For teachers AR implementation planning
3 rd	March 7, 2019 (BTEC) March 14, 2019 (PTEC)	<follow-up p="" training<=""> Review of AR Implementation Plan Preparation for AR implementation </follow-up>
4 th	June 3-5, 2019 (3 days)	 Progress check of action research plan and guidance and advice Guidance and development of questionnaires and other survey tools Create an annual action research plan
5 th	July 30-August 1, 2019 (3 days)	 Progress check of action research plan and guidance and advice Data Analysis Methodology How to compose an action research paper

No.	Schedule	Purposes and Contents
6 th	August 2, 2020 (1 day)	Lessons learned and improvements from previous action research
		 Discussion of action research topics to be conducted this quarter
7 th	October 12, 2020 (1 day)	Progress check of action research plan and guidance and advice
		Review and improve planning and implementation
		Introduction of a good example of an action research plan
8 th	December 7, 2020 (1 day)	Progress check of action research plan and guidance and advice
		Sharing of International Conference on Classroom Research (WALS) 2020 presentations (3 teams)
		Checklist and good practices
9 th	January 29, 2021 (1 day)	 Progress check of action research plan and guidance and advice
10 th	February 19, 2021 (1 day)	Progress check of action research plan and guidance and advice
11 th	March 31 and April 2, 2021 (2 days)	Progress check of action research plan and guidance and advice
		Research presentations and improvements from each subject team
12 th	November 1-2, 2021 (2 days)	Conduct rehearsals and provide guidance and advice for WALS 2021 conference presentations (6 teams)
13 th	March 28-30, 2022 (3 days)	Action Research Writing Assistance
14 th	August 15, 2022 (PTEC) August 17, 2022 (BTEC)	Presentation of new topics for action research plan and guidance and advice
15 th	September 5, 2022 (1 day)	Conduct rehearsals and provide guidance and advice for WALS 2022 conference presentations (3 teams)

Since most of the TEC lecturers had no experience in survey research or writing papers, the first three workshops focused on the purpose and significance of action research and a series of technical inputs from planning to implementation and writing papers, and much time was spent learning basic knowledge, techniques, and methods for survey research. In particular, action research was introduced through a variety of case studies so that participants could understand it with a concrete image.

In the fourth workshop training, each lecturer spent three days writing an action research plan, presenting it, and revising it based on the advice of others, all the while completing the final plan. Since it is difficult for each lecturer to carry out his/her own research, action research teams were formed for each subject area at each TEC, and research was conducted in each subject area as a research project, which was supported by the leadership of the TEC Vice President for Research. In the process, Japanese experts checked the progress as necessary and provided necessary advice and comments, which they followed and revised as they completed their papers.

(2) Technical Assistance by Local Consultants

However, there was a period when Japanese experts could not travel to the site due to the impact of COVID-19. Therefore, Dr. Chhinh Sitha, who holds a Ph.D. in education from Hiroshima University and is a lecturer at the Royal University of Phnom Penh (RUPP) and other universities, was appointed as a local consultant for three terms from August 2020 to March 2022 to provide continuous technical assistance to TEC lecturers and direct instruction in Khmer to teachers with limited English proficiency. The employment period, number of days of activities, and details are shown in the table below.

No.	Employment (Days)	Activities
1	August 20 - October 31, 2020	Complementary technical guidance on AR
	(15 days)	 Complementary technical guidance to TEC supervisors in charge of education and research (ER) modules
		 Instructors in online workshops
2	December 8, 2020 - April 2, 2021	Complementary technical guidance on AR
	(25 days)	 Complementary technical guidance to TEC supervisors in charge of education and research (ER) modules
		 Instructors in online workshops
3	June 22, 2021 - March 31, 2022	Conduct AR workshops and provide technical guidance
	(40 days)	Conduct ER workshops and provide technical guidance
		ER technology instruction for TEC students
Total	80 days	

Table 3-15 Duration of Local Consultant Employment and Activities

Dr. Sitha was a technical advisor for TEC faculty in planning and conducting action research and for Education Research (ER) modules for TEC Year 3-4 students and served as a mentor for TEC lecturers who could consult directly with him in Khmer on their research projects. He also served as a mentor for TEC lecturers who could consult directly with him in Khmer on their research projects. He had previously participated in the activities of this project as an action research training instructor and local advisor and was responsible for providing guidance in the field based on his understanding of the Project's methodology, direction, and so on.

(3) Holding Regular Meetings for Research Promotion

During the period when Japanese experts were unable to travel to the site due to the impact of the COVID-19, in parallel with the aforementioned complementary technical support by local consultants, regular online meetings were held nine times from November 2021 to July 2022 with two vice presidents of each TEC in charge of research promotion, a local consultant, and three Japanese experts (general manager, TEC Administration, and Syllabus Development) as members, regular monthly online meetings were held a total of nine times from November 2021 to July 2022. The main objectives are as follows.

- Share information on AR implementation status of TEC faculty, check progress, and identify issues
- Report and share research-related activities (WALS international conferences, workshops, etc.)
- Discussion of countermeasures for issues
- Confirmation of each member's activity plan and role until the next meeting

3.6.2 Support in Attending International Conferences

In the course of conducting the workshop on AR described above in 3.6.1, TEC lecturers provided support for writing research papers with the goal of presenting it at international conferences. The support also included internal TEC selection for the submission of research abstracts to the conference, administrative procedures for abstract submission and registration to the conference, guidance and advice on presentation drafts, and conducting rehearsals.

For example, with the immediate goal of presenting at the World Association of Lesson Studies (WALS) international conference in December 2020, nine action research papers submitted by TEC lecturers were evaluated by professional development specialists, TEC management specialists, and project managers. The top four teams with the best papers were invited to prepare proposals and submit them to the WALS meeting secretariat. As a result, three teams (PTEC English and biology teaching team and BTEC English teaching team) were approved and invited

to present their papers at the WALS meeting. Prior to the conference presentation, the Japanese experts had several online meetings with the three presenting TEC teams, checked their presentation drafts, rehearsed their presentations, and provided technical support. The English and science subject specialists in charge of syllabus development also provided individual guidance and advice via online or e-mail, and the entire project (Japanese specialists and TEC management) provided support.

3.7 Baseline, Midline and Endline Survey

3.7.1 Survey Design

The baseline, midline, and endline surveys were conducted according to the schedule shown in the table below. The baseline survey was administered in 2018-19 for both the 4-year and 2-year programs on a paper basis to students entering in 2018. The midline survey was administered two years later, in 2020-21, with a face-to-face questionnaire on subject knowledge and an online response method using Google Form for the questionnaire on teaching knowledge and teaching perspectives. The endline survey was administered to the baseline and midline survey participants in June-August 2022, just prior to the completion of the four-year program by the students who entered in 2018. The two-year program was conducted in August 2021, just prior to the completion of the two-year program, for students entering in 2019 instead, as data for the 2018 program was not available due to COVID-19. This completion report details only the survey results for teacher training students. For results related to faculty at each teacher training institution, please refer to the respective survey reports.

Table 3-16 Schedule and Targets of Surveys

Titles	Schedule	Contents	Target Schools	Target Groups	Survey Items*1
Baseline	July 2018	Pre-test	PTEC	① 12+4/12+2 students*3	Subject knowledge (①②)
Survey	November- December 2018	Survey Preparation	BTEC P/RTTC	② 12+4/12+2 teacher educators	Knowledge of teaching methods (①②)
	December 2018-	Face-to-face		③ 12+4 management	Behavior and attitude (③)
	January 2019	survey conducted		members	
	March 2019	Report Submission			
Midline Survey	July 2020	Survey Preparation	PTEC BTEC	1 12+4/12+2 students *3 2 12+4/12+2 teacher	Subject knowledge (①②) Knowledge of teaching
	July-September 2020	Online survey conducted*2	P/RTTC	educators 3 12+4 management	methods (①②) Behavior and attitude (③)
	January 2021	Face-to-face survey conducted		members	Guidance perspective (1) (2)
	March 2021	Report Submission			
Endline Survey	August 2021	Online survey conducted*2	P/RTTC	 12+2 students*3 12+2 teacher educators 	Subject knowledge (①②) Knowledge of teaching methods (①②)
	June 2022	Survey Preparation	PTEC BTEC	1 12+4 students ^{*3} 2 12+4 teacher	Subject knowledge (①②) Knowledge of teaching
	July-August 2022	Face-to-face	P/RTTC	educators	methods (12)
		survey conducted		③ 12+4/12+2 management	Behavior and attitude (③)
	December 2022	Report Submission		members	

Note: (*1) parentheses refer to the subjects for each survey item.

(*2) During the period when face-to-face testing was not possible (2020-21) due to the coronavirus, the "Teaching Methods" and "Views on Teaching" tests with multiple-choice questions were administered online, while the "Subject Knowledge" test with essay questions was administered face-to-face as a measure to prevent infection.

(*3) The student cohorts for the baseline and midline surveys were students enrolled in December 2018 for 12+4 programs and December 2018 for 12+2 programs, while the student cohorts for the endline survey were students enrolled in December 2018 for 12+4 programs and December 2019 for 12+2 programs.

The purpose of this survey was to determine the extent of the respondents' knowledge on the subject matter and teaching methods and found:

- ① Better survey results at graduation for TEC students in 4-year programs than at matriculation (pre-post analysis); and
- Better survey results at graduation for 4-year TEC students (experimental group) compared to 2-year TEC/TTC students (control group) (with-without analysis)

The former is to verify the results of the Project, and the latter is the output indicator 1 of the project goals. Note that since the midline survey was conducted to verify progress from the baseline survey and to improve subsequent activities, the pre-post comparison above refers to the comparison between the baseline and endline surveys. The experimental and control groups are as follows.

- Experimental group: 1st year students of P/BTEC's 4-year primary and lower secondary school teacher training program (enrolled in 2018)
- Control group: 2-year primary and secondary school teacher training students from BTEC and P/RTTC in Prey Veng and Kandal provinces (baseline survey: 2018 enrollment; endline survey: 2019 enrollment)

The experimental group (12+4 student cohort) was the same December 2018 entering students in all surveys, while the control group (12+2 student cohort) was December 2018 entering students in the baseline and midline surveys, and in the endline survey, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, data for 2018 entering students were not available, so data for students enrolling in December 2019 were used instead.

The surveys conducted in the endline survey are as follows, with Survey A supplemented by Surveys B and C.

- A) Questionnaire survey of TEC students (experimental group) and TTC students (control group) to determine their knowledge of subject content and teaching methods
- B) Questionnaire survey of TEC lecturers (experimental group) and TTC teachers (control group) to determine their knowledge of subject content and teaching methods
- C) Questionnaire survey of TEC faculty/managers (experimental group) and TTC faculty/managers (control group) on attitudes and behaviors toward their jobs

The number of students who participated in Survey A is as follows.

Table 3-17 Number of Survey Participants (Students)

Subject Knowledge

Groups	Institutes	Primary	Lower Secondary Course			
Groups	msututes	Course	Mathematics	Physics	Chemistry	Biology
Experimental	BTEC 12+4	150 (99)	24 (11)	25(16)	25 (17)	24 (19)
Group	PTEC 12+4	146 (93)	20 (12)	22(7)	23 (11)	24 (17)
	BTEC 12+2	69 (44)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Control	Kandal PTTC	79 (57)	18 (7)	10(6)	0 (0)	4 (1)
Group	Prey Veng PTTC	91 (62)	5 (2)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
	Total	535 (355)	67 (32)	57(29)	48 (28)	52 (37)

Teaching Methodology

Groups	Institutes	Primary C	ourse	Lower Secondary Course		
Groups	ilistitutes	Mathematics	Science	Mathematics	Science	
Experimental	BTEC 12+4	150 (99)	150 (99)	24 (11)	72 (50)	
Group	PTEC 12+4	146 (93)	146 (93)	20 (12)	71 (37)	
Control	BTEC 12+2	69 (44)	69 (44)	0 (0)	0 (0)	
Control Group	Kandal RTTC	80 (58)	79 (57)	18 (7)	14 (7)	
Group	Prey Veng RTTC	91 (62)	91 (62)	5 (2)	0 (0)	
	Total	536 (356)	535 (355)	67 (32)	157 (94)	

Note: Figures in parentheses are the number of women.

The same questionnaire was consistently used in the series of surveys. The questionnaire used in Surveys A and B, which questioned knowledge of subject content and teaching methods, consisted of multiple-choice questions (partially descriptive), and the number of questions and the number of students surveyed (students) are shown in the table below. The questionnaire on attitudes and behavior consisted of two-choice questions (yes/no) for awareness and choice questions (partially descriptive) for attitudes.

Table 3-18 Number of Questions in the Questionnaires

	Subject Knowledge		Teaching Methodology	
Courses	Subjects	Number of Questions	Subjects	Number of Questions
Primary Teacher	Mathematics	43	Mathematics	22
Training Course	Science	34	Science	15
Lower Secondary	Mathematics	20	Mathematics	17
Teacher Training	Physics	27	Science	15
Course	Chemistry	33		
	Biology	34		

3.8 Others

3.8.1 JCC and Closing Seminar

A total of 11 Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meetings were held, as shown in the table below.

Table 3-19 List of JCC Meetings

No.	Dates	Contents	Remarks
1	2017	Background of E-TEC implementation, activity plan and	Agreement on
	February 28	details	project
		Progress and Challenges in Preparation for Establishment of	evaluation
		TEČ	framework
		- TEC-CFW Development	
		- TEC Management Selection	
		- Overview of Teacher Education Subsector Analysis	

No.	Dates	Contents	Remarks
2	2017	E-TEC Progress Report	*Operational
	August 25.	Forecast and analysis of primary school teacher supply and descend for the post 40 years.	guidance survey
		demand for the next 10 years Activities and Tasks for the Next Six Months	available
		- TEC Syllabus Development	
		- Faculty Selection Schedule	
		- Student Selection Process	
3	2018	E-TEC Progress Report	Agreement on
	February 21	Supply and Demand Projections and Analysis of Secondary	PDM Revision *Operational
		School Teachers for the Next 10 Years Activities and Tasks for the Next Six Months	guidance
		- Faculty Selection Schedule	survey
		- TEC Operational Management Document Development	available
		- TEC syllabus development in courses without DP support	
4	2018	E-TEC Progress Report and Activities and Tasks for the Next	Exchange of
	October 11	Six Months	views with the
		Appointment of TEC faculty Preparation for opening of TEC (finalization of syllabus,	Minister prior to the JCC
		collaboration with HEI, etc.)	*Operational
		- When and how the TEC opening ceremony will be held	guidance
		Teacher Education Subsector Analysis Report and Future	survey available
		Plans and Policies	
5	2019 March 4	E-TEC Progress Report	Discussions with Minister
	IVIAICII 4	Baseline survey report and sharing of issues Challenges Faced	after JCC on
		Short-term	mid- and long-
		- TEC faculty shortage	term strategies
		- Low 12th grade graduation exam results for new TEC	*Operational guidance
		students	survey
		Absence of TEC syllabus development progress	available
		management mechanism Medium-term	
		Absence of policy goals regarding the teacher	
		qualification upgrade	
6	2019 November 1	E-TEC progress report and activity plan for the next six	
	November 1	months nublication of results	
		publication of results Presentations by international students from Hiroshima	
		University (PTEC lecturers Mr. Chea Soth and Ms. Kim	
		Boryphal)	
		- Presentation of syllabus materials prepared for the	
		training in Japan Issues to be resolved in the short to medium term	
		Delays in filling the TEC faculty, developing faculty	
		evaluation criteria, accrediting higher education institutions,	
		and developing TEC administrative and management	
7	Year 2020	documents	
'	March 13	E-TEC progress report and activity plan for the next six months	-
		publication of results	
		Presentation at the international conference Cam TESOL	
		by BTEC teacher Mr. Lang Borath	
		- Progress of the mid-term plan for Teacher Qualification	
		Upgrade Issues to be resolved in the short to medium term	
		Discussion on incentivizing faculty and budget planning for	
		the mid-term plan for Teacher Qualification Upgrade;	
		discussion on the status of TEC managers and TEC	
		graduates	

No.	Dates	Contents	Remarks
8	Year 2020 October 9	 E-TEC progress report and activity plan for the next six months Presentation of results under the remote system Mid-term plan for Teacher Qualification Upgrade Strengthening TEC operational management capacity Development of TEC syllabus materials Issues to be resolved in the short to medium term Impact of COVID-19, Resolving Issues Related to Teacher Qualification Upgrade, Sufficiency of BTEC Management and Faculty 	Held online
9	Year 2021 June ⁹	 E-TEC Progress Report Presentation of results under the remote system Mid-term plan for Teacher Qualification Upgrade Strengthening TEC operational capacity midline survey Development of TEC syllabus materials and online training in Japan Issues to be resolved in the short to medium term Fulfillment of BTEC management and faculty, to achieve the project goals (head up discussion on PDM revision) 	Held online
10	Year 2022 January	E-TEC Progress Report Presentation of results under the remote system Mid-term plan for Teacher Qualification Upgrade Strengthening TEC operational capacity Endline survey Development of TEC syllabus materials and online training in Japan Issues to be resolved in the short to medium term Fulfillment of BTEC management and faculty to achieve the project goals	Held online
11	Year 2022 August	E-TEC Progress Report Presentation of results Mid-term plan for Teacher Qualification Upgrade Strengthening TEC operational capacity Endline survey Development of TEC syllabus materials and online training in Japan Issues to be resolved in the short to medium term Filling BTEC management and faculty positions, strengthening research capacity, accreditation of TEC by ACC, and achieving the project goals	Online and in- person

Of these, the 8th-10th were held online in response to the Corona disaster. All JCCs were chaired by MoEYS Secretary H.E. Dr. Nath Bunroeun and solutions regarding the challenges faced were discussed. The second year JCC was unique in that presentations on outputs were made by TEC members. The JCC also included presentations by international students in the Master's program at Hiroshima University and the sharing of presentations at international conferences (Cam TESOL and WALS) as part of the results of the action research.

In addition to these JCCs, a closing seminar was held on November 25, 2022, to summarize the project activities. As shown in the table below, this seminar was divided into two parts: the first part was to present the results of the activities, summarize issues, and discuss the future, and the second part was a ceremony to mark the end of the Project. He played a very important role in the first part of the seminar, answering questions from the participants. In addition, the presence of

-

⁹ The program was scheduled to be conducted in March-April 2021, but due to the spread of COVID-19 in the city, it became difficult for the Cambodian side to adjust the schedule. Therefore, the plan was rescheduled to be implemented around June 2021, after the start of the third year of the program.

representatives from the Ministry of Economy and Finance, and the Ministry of Civil Service¹⁰, both of which are members of PTEC's Board of Directors, throughout the day was very important in making the relevant ministries and agencies aware of this project and TEC's achievements. During the closing ceremony, which was held in the presence of Minister, H.E. Dr. Hang Chuon Naron, the Minister thanked the participants for their contribution to the Project and congratulated them on the success of the Project.

Time	Programme
08:30-09:10	Opening
	Brief Report of E-TEC project
	Welcome address
	Opening speech
09:10-12:30	Achievements of the E-TEC project
	Output 1
	Output 3 & Output 4
	Output 2 & Output 5
	Project Survey
12:30-13:30	Lunch Break
13:30-14:50	Challenges and the Way Forward
14:50-15:15	Visions for the future teacher education
15:30-16:30	Closing Ceremony
	Summary of achievements of MoEYS and the E-TEC project
	Remarks from JICA
	Address and official closing

Table 3-20 Closing Seminar

3.8.2 Survey of TEC Student Teachers' Recruitment

Three TEC entrance exams were conducted during the project implementation period: 2018, 2019, and 2021 (conducted online); in 2020 and 2022, the lack of financial resources due to the Corona disaster resulted in new hiring of not only teachers, but also civil servants in general being held back.

The table below shows the numbers for the 2018 and 2019 TEC 12+4 program enrollments divided by Grade 12 examination results¹¹. According to the TTD Director, this is not a problem, as the TTD is taking students with good grades on the TEC entrance exam, regardless of the results of the grade 12 exam, and furthermore, since each state needs to have a certain number of lecturers, the TTD Director believes that the number of students with low grades is not a problem, and that the TTD is not a problem. In addition, because of the need to secure a certain number of teachers in each state, some states require that even students with lower grades be accepted as TEC students.¹² Therefore, in order to change the composition of the number of students by grade level, it will be necessary in the long run to make a steady effort to increase the number of students with high grades on the Grade 12 exam, especially in the lower grades in the states. In parallel, preferential treatment for high achievers in these states (e.g., allowing top scorers in certain states to pass the TEC without taking the Grade 12 exam) should be considered.

_

¹⁰ The Chief of Social Affair Budget Office from the Ministry of Economy and Finance and the Under Secretary from the Ministry of Civil Service attended the meeting.

¹¹ Information on the results of these studies was obtained at the time of the baseline survey. However, it was based on students' self-reports.

¹² The TEC entrance examination, whose eligibility requirement is passing the 12th grade National Graduation Qualifying Examination, does not admit students according to a certain standard, but rather it recruits a state-assigned number of students from that state from among the top applicants for the entrance examination. Thus, it is possible for a good student from one state to be rejected and a bad student from another state to be accepted.

Table 3-21 Comparison of G12 Results of Students Enrolled in TEC 12+4 Primary Teacher Training Course

G12 Results	2018 Entrants	(%)	2019 Entrants	(%)
Α	2	0.7%	4	1.3%
В	31	10.4%	39	13.0%
С	76	25.5%	86	28.8%
D	107	35.9%	86	28.8%
E	82	27.5%	80	26.8%
Non-response	0	0.0%	4	1.3%
Total	298	100.0%	299	100.0%

Table 3-22 Comparison of G12 Results of Students Enrolled in TEC 12+4 Lower Secondary Teacher Training Course

G12 Results	2018 Entrants	(%)	2019 Entrants	(%)
Α	6	3.2%	11	5.5%
В	59	31.2%	62	31.0%
С	52	27.5%	57	28.5%
D	49	25.9%	34	17.0%
E	23	12.2%	36	18.0%
Total	189	100.0%	200	100.0%

3.8.3 Employment of Project Staff

The Project employed three staff as shown in the table below.

Table 3-23 Project Staff List

Positions	Number	TOR
Senior Project Officer (Male, resident in Main Office)	1	Coordination and information gathering within MoEYS, coordination with relevant agencies, translation and interpretation, logistics
PTEC Officer (Female, stationed at PTEC)	1	Support for implementation of PTEC-related activities, interpretation, information gathering, logistics
BTEC Officer (Female, stationed at BTEC)	1	Support for implementation of BTEC-related activities, interpretation, information gathering, logistics

The Senior Project Officer has been engaged in the JICA education project since the previous two phases (STEPSAM2) and is well versed in the inner workings of MoEYS and is able to handle logistics tasks with ease. He is also well versed in what JICA technical experts can and cannot do and can be trusted to respond to requests and consultations from his counterparts. The other two officers, who required training under the Senior Project Officer in their first year, became accustomed to their duties in their second year and smoothly carried out their support for the implementation of activities, interpretation, information gathering, and logistics at PTEC and BTEC. In particular, since March 2020, when the Japanese experts stopped working in the field due to the corona disaster, workshops and training sessions were conducted remotely between Japan and Cambodia via videoconferencing system, and the support of the two women was indispensable.

3.8.4 Outsourcing

In this Project, fixed costs are reduced by outsourcing some of the interpretation, translation, and research work. For the translation of documents between Khmer and English, the Senior Project Officer mentioned above translates short documents of 1-2 pages, but for larger documents, the translation is done by a translation company and then checked by the same officer for final confirmation. The three above mentioned project staff are also in charge of Khmer-English interpretation for regular work, while a specialized interpreter is hired for workshops for TEC

faculty and other occasions where technical terms are often used. In addition, a Khmer-Japanese interpreter is hired as needed to provide more accurate technical guidance. For the baseline, midline, and endline surveys, a staffing agency dispatched a person to conduct the survey under the remote supervision of a Japanese expert, and the staffing agency inputted the data obtained from the survey. The production of the TEC introduction video was also outsourced to a video production company under the direction and supervision of a Japanese expert, from filming to video editing.

3.8.5 Procurement of Equipment

The Project procured the equipment and other items listed in the table below. At the completion of the Project, the equipment has transferred to PTEC, BTEC, and TTD, respectively.

No. **Items** Laser printers To prepare documents and other materials for the main 3 office and the two TEC offices 2 35 For documentation of 3 project staff and 9 TEC managers Laptop PCs For use by project staff in the main office (1 unit) To produce class videos and teaching materials for teachers (and some students during their training) at each TEC (20 units) 20 To be used at each TEC by teachers (during training of 3 Projectors some students) to practice teaching video materials and for use in training and workshops 4 Multifunction Copying 5 To duplicate materials at the main office and two TEC Machines offices (3 units) For TEC faculty and students to use the books delivered to the TEC library to facilitate instructional planning, action research, etc. (2 units) 5 Server PC 1 For data management in the main office Desktop PCs 2 To manage the library collection at TEC 6 (for TEC books) 2 To manage the library collection at TEC 7 Library Management System Software Main office, two TEC offices, and each TEC to film class Digital Video Cameras 10 R videos Air Conditioners For cooling in the main office and two TEC offices 9 3 To strengthen TEC's education and research (both 10 SPSS 6 qualitative and quantitative research) 4 To strengthen TEC's syllabus and materials development 11 **Books** and educational research (both qualitative and quantitative research)

Table 3-24 Main Procurement Equipment

3.8.6 TEC Library Management

A total of 2,222 books (Mathematics, Science, ICT, English, Educational Psychology, Pedagogy, and Educational Research) have been procured by the Project to date, with each subject specialist and TEC faculty member selecting books for use in classes, training, and syllabus development at PTEC and BTEC¹³. All books procured are managed in each TEC library. To manage these books and prevent loss or theft, a TEC book management system was introduced in the first year¹⁴.

¹³ Procured 1,348 books for the first year, 192 books for the second year, and 682 books for the third year.

¹⁴ The Project looked for a company in Cambodia that was already providing the system service in 2019, but could not find one, and there were two options: 1) contract with a company in another country that provides a book management system (Cronos), or 2) develop a new system in the form of a request to a company in Cambodia that the Project purchased for the books. The former was chosen due to the need to quickly set up a system to ensure that the purchased books will not get lost (the system was installed in March 2019 with a one-year maintenance service included).

In order to improve the operation of this system, we had planned to renew the maintenance service contract and to provide training for librarians in the third year, but we found that the book management system developed in English was not easy to use and the quality of the maintenance service was not sufficient, since the number of books in the Khmer collection had increased since its introduction in the 1st year. After consultation with TEC management, it was decided not to renew the maintenance service contract for the TEC book management system and not to provide training for the librarian.

4. Achievements

4.1 Achievement of the PDM

4.1.1 Project Purpose

The project purpose "Quality teachers are produced from TEC." is achieved as shown in the table below

Table 4-1 Status of Achievement of Project Goals

	Indicators	Results
1.	Test scores of subject knowledge and teaching methodology for the primary and lower secondary at the endline survey are improved by 10 % points in average Test scores of subject knowledge and teaching methodology for the primary and lower secondary at the endline survey are improved by 10 % points in average.	Compared to the baseline survey, the endline survey confirmed that the mean test scores for subject knowledge and teaching methods for students in the TEC primary teacher training and lower secondary teacher training programs increased by more than 10 percentage points.
2.	Students can develop a lesson plan based on their reflection during Year 4 practicum.	In the P/BTEC practicum reports of the Year-4 students, it was confirmed that TEC students reflectively improved their lesson plans and lessons week by week with the guidance of TEC and school mentors.

4.1.1.1 Output Indicator 1

As shown in Table 4-2, where the numbers indicate the percentage of correct answers, while the improvement in the score of Subject Knowledge of 12+4 primary was only +6.2% points, the target of +10% points was achieved in all other categories and the overall improvement was +13.2% points. In particular, Teaching Methodology of lower secondary course student teachers has shown a significant growth of +31.9% points.

Table 4-2 The Correct Answer % of TEC Student Teachers in Subject Knowledge and Teaching Methodology Questions: Baseline/Endline Comparison (Overall)

	Subject Knowledge			Teaching Methodology			Difference
Course	BLS	ELS	Difference	BLS	ELS	Difference	in all questions
12+4 Primary	58.7	64.9	+6.2	31.1	44.7	+13.6	+9.9
12+4 Lower secondary	58.7	75.0	+16.3	24.1	56.0	+31.9	+24.1
All 12+4 student teachers	58.7	67.3	+8.6	28.3	47.4	+19.1	+13.8

^{*}The numbers in the table represent the percentage of correct answers.

Table 4-3 shows the percentage the student teachers in each course answered the Subject Knowledge questions correctly. As can be seen in the table the primary course student teachers got 75.4% correct answers in Mathematics Subject Knowledge, although the growth was less than 10% points. In addition, out of 43 questions, the number of questions in which the percentage of correct answers exceeded 80% was increased significantly from 13 questions at baseline to 20 questions at the endline, indicating the success of technical inputs. On the other hand, primary course students showed the poorest growth in Science Subject Knowledge, which was +4.9% points. However, when comparing the baseline to the endline for each of the 34 questions, the number of questions with less than 30% correct responses decreased from 11 to 7, and the number of questions with 60% or more correct responses increased from 8 to 13. The low percentage of correct answers in certain units in both math and science affected the overall average percentage of correct answers.

Table 4-3 The Correct Answer % of TEC Student Teachers in the Questions of Subject Knowledge: Baseline/Endline Comparison (Course-wise)

Primary Course

Subject	Mathematics			Science			
Knowledge	BLS	ELS	Growth	BLS	ELS	Growth	
BTEC 12+4	71.9	77.4	+5.5	49.3	56.4	+7.1	
PTEC 12+4	64.3	73.3	+9.0	49.7	52.3	+2.6	
All 12+4	68.1	75.4	+7.3	49.5	54.4	+4.9	

Lower Secondary Course

The comment of the co												
Subject Mathematics		Physics		Chemistry			Biology					
Knowledge	BLS	ELS	Growth	BLS	ELS	Growth	BLS	ELS	Growth	BLS	ELS	Growth
BTEC 12+4	52.2	68.8	+16.6	40.4	59.4	+19.0	61.1	80.4	+19.3	69.6	81.5	+11.9
PTEC 12+4	55.8	79.5	+23.7	56.5	64.6	+8.1	63.1	81.8	+18.7	70.7	84.4	+13.7
All 12+4	53.8	73.6	+19.8	48.1	61.9	+13.7	62.1	81.1	+19.0	70.2	83.0	+12.8

Table 4-4 shows the percentage the student teachers in each course answered the Teaching Methodology questions correctly. As can be seen in the table, all but PTEC primary mathematics showed more than +10% growth. The percentage of correct answers in the primary mathematics teaching methodology was also lower than the others, which was 40.7%. However, out of 22 questions in the primary mathematics teaching methodology, the number of questions that the percentage of correct answers exceeding 50% was increased from 2 questions in the baseline to 9 questions in the endline. It should be noted that the BTEC scores were higher than the PTEC scores in the category of Teaching Methodology.

Table 4-4 The Correct Answer % of TEC Student Teachers in the Questions of Teaching Methodology: Baseline/Endline Comparison (Course-wise)

Knowledge of Teaching Methods: Primary School Teacher Training Course]

Teaching	Mathematics			Science			
Methodology	BLS	ELS	Growth	BLS	ELS	Growth	
BTEC 12+4	30.9	42.0	+11.1	31.6	54.3	+22.7	
PTEC 12+4	30.3	39.3	+9.0	31.5	42.8	+11.3	
All 12+4	30.6	40.7	+10.1	31.5	48.6	+17.1	

Knowledge of Teaching Methods: Lower Secondary School Teacher Training Course

Teaching	N	Mathematics			Science		
Methodology	BLS	ELS	Growth	BLS	ELS	Growth	
BTEC 12+4	25.1	56.1	+31.0	21.7	58.9	+37.2	
PTEC 12+4	27.4	50.0	+22.6	25.4	54.6	+29.2	
All 12+4	26.1	53.3	+27.2	23.5	56.8	+33.3	

4.1.1.2 Output Indicator 2

The TEC practicum modules were carried out as show in Table 4-5. As seen in the table, the content and required level of training differ from year to year.

Table 4-5 TEC Practicum Modules

	Year 1 Students	Year 2 Students	Year 3 Students	Year 4 Students	Total
Number of credits (weeks)	2	5	5	10	22
Contents	School experience	Teaching assistantship	Practicum I	Practicum II	

The TEC Practicum Report Annex submitted by two TECs on their fourth-year teaching practice (conducted for 10 weeks from late January to early April 2022) indicate that this system is beginning to work well. Specifically, the feedback from TEC and school mentors helped TEC student teachers focus more on learners' thinking and provide more opportunities for students to find answers on their own. Through such reflection and improvement, the reports indicate that their lesson plans and lessons improved week by week. From these results, it can be said that Output Indicator 2, "Students can develop a lesson plan based on their reflection during Year 4 practicum," was achieved. In addition to the above, the Practicum Report Annex also lists the following as outputs of the educational practice.

(1) Introduction and use of methods learned in the course

- Most of the student teachers used the knowledge and skills learned in the course in their lesson plans and lessons.
- In addition, many student teachers incorporated the perspectives of gender and inclusive education into their lesson plans.
- In actual classes, they flexibly changed his teaching methods to suit the learners well.

(2) Efforts to encourage learner participation in the classroom

- They made efforts to draw learners into the class by using (visual) materials and games.
- They gave lessons by revising the lesson plan to encourage more learner participation in the activities.
- Some student teachers changed activities according to the level of the learners or helped slow learners collectively by the practicum group.

(3) Prepare instructional plans that anticipate learner misinterpretations and misconceptions

- Many student teachers tried to create lessons in which learners would not make mistakes, for example, by using methods learned in the course.
- Some student teachers were seen to respond flexibly to learners' errors that could not be predicted in the lesson plan.
- Some trainees were trying to understand how learners learn.

(4) Growth in attitude and behaviour

- As the 10-week-long practicum went on, the student teachers developed stronger relationships with their TEC and school mentors, and gradually gained confidence not only in the classroom teaching, but also in classroom management.
- The cooperative schools also reported that the student teachers were kind, had a moral compass, followed rules and order, showed respect to schoolteachers, and were punctual in their work.

While these good results were observed, several issues were pointed out in the TEC Practicum Report Annex. For example, a certain number of students had yet to master the contents learned in the course and were therefore unable to apply those in their teaching practice, time management in the classroom was not good enough, lesson objectives and activities lacked consistency, and learners' misconceptions and misinterpretations were not taken into consideration. On the other hand, the report also cited the problem that some teachers (school mentors) at the schools did not provide guidance to the trainees because they were too busy, and that schoolteachers did not know the teaching methods that the student teachers learned in TEC, so they were unable to provide guidance.

Some of these issues, such as time management, will be resolved as they gain experience as schoolteachers. However, those issues related to lesson design should be addressed by revising

TEC lesson plans, for example, by introducing more concrete examples of "good lessons" in lesson planning. In addition, the gap in knowledge of teaching methods between some schoolteachers and student teachers may lead to the inability of schoolteachers to provide proper instruction to TEC student teachers and properly evaluate their work. Therefore, it is important to take care of student teachers before and during their practicum, for example, by providing opportunities to share TEC course contents with school mentors before the practicum, or by having TEC lecturers work closely with school mentors in some TEC activities. It should be noted that, when the practicum was required to implement remotely, there were occasions when TEC student teachers shared their ICT knowledge with schoolteachers and helped them introduce ICT in their classes. It would be ideal if TEC lecturers could facilitate this kind of mutual learning so that the student teachers and schoolteachers could strengthen their relationship.

4.1.2 Results

The status of achievement for each output is shown in the table below.

Table 4-6 Status of Achievements by Outputs

		tatus of Acinevements by Outputs
Output	Indicators	Results
1	Overarching strategic plans for teacher qualification upgrade are developed.	 Teacher Education Subsector Analysis Report for the strategic upgrade of basic teacher qualifications to the degree level, with a number of proposals based on an analysis of teacher supply and demand, and presented to the Minister of MoEYS (February 2019) Based on the above report, a Master Plan on Educational Staff Qualification Upgrading (5-year plan) was developed jointly with MoEYS/TTD. (Approved by MoEYS in January 2022) A long-term expert (Education Policy Advisor) has taken over this task and is in the process of revising the TPAP including the future plan for teacher qualification upgrade.
2	Progress report of a TEC strategic plan is prepared semi-annually.	 Progress on the TEC Strategic Plan was reviewed at the regular meeting and revised as needed.
	All of TEC management documents for TEPS accreditation are prepared.	 All operational and administrative documents required for accreditation by the Accreditation Committee of Cambodia (ACC) were completed. Instead of TEPS accreditation, the assessment of ACC was resumed, and PTEC and BTEC passed it in October and November 2022, respectively.
3	Curriculum, syllabi and course materials are developed and refined.	 A TEC Curriculum Framework was developed and revised as needed. (First edition approved by MoEYS December 2017. Latest edition October 2021) Syllabi, lesson plans, and worksheets were developed for the six fields of study for which the project were responsible and were revised through reflection (including 1,563 lesson plans for 50 modules in both primary and lower secondary, and 842 worksheets for science and mathematics).
4	Tools for reflective process including reflection sheet, mini-test for formative assessment and assessment rubric for practicum, are developed and Tools for reflective process	 Reflection sheets, quizzes, and worksheets for science and mathematics lessons were developed to encourage not only TEC students to reflect on their learning, but also TEC lecturers to reflect on and improve their teaching. A rubric for the assessment of science and mathematics lesson plans developed by student teachers in practicum was developed and used to improve instruction to students.
5	All research groups produce research papers.	 Not only JICA supported subject groups, such as mathematics, science, ICT, English, pedagogy, and educational psychology, but also PTEC's Social Studies and Khmer Language subject groups, wrote research papers on action research and published them as TEC bulletins. Some of these papers were presented at international conferences.

4.1.2.1 Output 1: Overarching strategic plans for teacher qualification upgrade are developed

For Output 1, the Project was responsible for the first two phases (January 2017 to April 2021), while the third phase was the responsibility of a policy advisor from JICA.

As described in Chapter 3, the first phase of the Project concentrated on collecting the statistical data about teachers and students, conducting supply-demand analysis on teachers until around 2030, and preparing the "Teacher Education Subsector Analysis Report". The MoEYS initially intended to expand TEC as soon as possible after 2023, however, after seeing the shortage of teacher educators in BTEC, MoEYS decided to re-think the vision for expansion, which led to a large revision in the report. The debriefing session with the Minister of MoEYS was held on 2 February, 2019, and the difficulties of teacher qualification upgrade through both PRESET and INSET was explained based on actual figures.

In the second phase of the Project, the contents of the above subsector analysis report were further fleshed out in collaboration with TTD, and a "Master Plan on Educational Staff Qualification Upgrading" was prepared, which was a mid-term plan with an implementation plan and budget plan including: concrete measures to promote upgrading programs, the number of teachers to be produced during this five-year plan, the institutions to provide upgrading programmes (e.g., two TECs, NIE, and Faculty of Education of RUPP), and an Action Plan Matrix with preparatory tasks, estimated schedule, necessary expenses, responsible departments, and possible funders (DPs, etc.) for the implementation of upgrading programmes. This mid-term plan was prepared in Khmer by the TTD and approved by MoEYS on 25 January 2022.

These achievements were continued by a JICA advisor to develop a succeeding plan by revising and updating the Teacher Policy Action Plan (TPAP) to include a plan to establish new TECs and further upgrade primary and lower secondary teachers to BA. The TPAP revision is slated to be completed by March 2023.

4.1.2.2 Output 2: TEC Management framework and operational mechanism are established.

The tasks included in Output 2 can be divided into several areas. In addition to strengthening the capacity of TEC management, which will be discussed later in this report, and supporting the preparation of documents for accreditation from the Accreditation Committee of Cambodia (ACC), Internal Quality Assurance (IQA), and lesson study, the E-TEC project provided support in the areas related to personnel as well as laws and regulations. Table 4-7 shows the results of such support¹⁵.

Table 4-7 The Project's Support on Personnel as well as Laws and Regulations

Areas	Dates	Support
Selection of TEC directors	8 October, 2017	Prepare selection methods and criteria and evaluate the candidates through essays and interviewers.
Consultation on the selection of TEC teaching staff (Chaired by the Minister)	11 January 2018	Compile a list of P/RTTC trainers in Phnom Penh and Battambang, identify the number of teaching staff qualified for TEC, calculate the number of teaching staff needed to implement the TEC curriculum, prepare criteria for the selection of teaching staff, and propose selection methods.

_

¹⁵ In fact, we have been involved in the formulation of several other ministerial ordinances, but we omit them because they have since been superseded by the ordinances shown here or were formulated, but no longer function.

Areas	Dates	Support
Ministerial Order on the rank	Approved on 18 June	Establish criteria for appointing Assistant
of TEC lecturers (Prakas 963)	2018	Lecturers, Associate Lecturers, and Full Lecturers.
Ministerial Order on the number of credits for teacher qualification upgrade (Prakas 1870)	Approved on 26 November 2019	Establish the number of credits and fields/areas of study to upgrade the qualification of pre-school, primary, and lower secondary teachers from 12+2 to BA equivalent.

In addition, the Cambodian government has issued the following Sub-decree (signed by the Prime Minister) and Royal Decree (signed by the King) in relation to the establishment of TEC.

- Sub-Decree on the establishment of BTEC and PTEC (Sub-decree 72&73, approved on 22 May 2017)
- Sub-Decree on upgrading BTEC and PTEC to higher education institutions (Sub-decree 202&203, approved on 19 October 2021)
- Royal Decree on the upgrade of the rank of BTEC and PTEC Rectors to the rank of Director General (DG) (Royal Decree 116&117, signed on 8 February 2022)

Together with the ACC accreditation described below, TECs are officially recognized as higher education institutions based on these laws and regulations. The followings are the details related to Output 2.

(1) TEC Management Capacity Enhancement

In the early stages of this project, the following three objectives were set forth: to acquire the knowledge and skills of TEC managers in university administration and management; to develop and revise official documents necessary for the operation of a higher education institution; and to strengthen their own sustainable management skills to ensure the continued delivery of quality educational programmes. A management capacity development programme was developed at the early stage of the Project to cover the 6-year project period.

The programme divided the project period into two phases, "Management capacity enhancement" and "Sustainable self-development", with the first phase lasting two years and four months from June 2017 to September 2019, which was until one year after the opening of TEC, and the second phase lasting three years after October 2019 until the first TEC students graduated. In developing the programme, we collected information on university administration in Cambodia and other countries, focusing on the concepts of Faculty Development (FD) and Internal Quality Assurance (IQA). The Project also reviewed the actual situation of university administration and management in Cambodia, as well as the official procedures, regulations of official documents, and ministerial ordinances required for university accreditation, and used those documents as reference.

Throughout the project period, the E-TEC supported a total of 10 TEC managers (5 from PTEC and 5 from BTEC¹⁶) in terms of management capacity development in accordance with the above programme. In fact, until the end of the second term (May 2019 - April 2021), the Project focused on developing their understanding about; the roles and responsibilities of university managers through the development of documents for TEC administration and management, the legal

_

¹⁶ The former BTEC President (Mr. Chum Sophal) resigned in October 2019 and Mr. Bin Chhom became the new BTEC President on November 5, 2019. In addition, the BTEC Deputy Director (Mr. Sok Hing) resigned in June 2019 and two new BTEC Deputy Directors (Mr. Huot Sinuon and Mr. Chhit Liengleang) were appointed in September 2021. In addition, one BTEC Deputy Director (Mr. Tep Vandy) is currently studying in the doctoral program at Hiroshima University by JDS from October 2021 to May 2025.

framework as a higher education institution, higher education programme accreditation and qualification standards as a teacher education institution; university operational management methods and tools, methods and tools to assess the students and the teaching staff, IQA system, methods and tools for faculty development, practicum, and so on. In parallel with these technical inputs, the TEC strategic plan was also reviewed through monitoring activities and regular review meetings (such as the TEC Annual Meeting) to check the progress in the strategic plan and to encourage the management team's reflection and improvement. In its third term (May 2021–December 2022), the Project focused on providing specific guidance and advice through discussions with a professional development management expert to address the challenges faced by TEC managers as they utilized the developed TEC management documents in operating the institution.

Each TEC also reviews the TEC Strategic Plan (2019-2023) on a regular basis, and a progress report is prepared by each TEC. The English translation of each progress report (original in Khmer) is attached as an indicator document for Output 2.

TEC	Reports	Date
PTEC	Progress Report (2018)	20 November 2018
	Progress Report (2018/19)	2 December 2019
	Progress Report (2019/20)	23 December 2020
	Progress report (2021/22 first semester)	15 February 2022
	Progress report (late 2021/22)	4 October 2022
BTEC	Progress Report (2018/19)	30 April 2019
	Progress Report (2019/20)	27 August 2020
	Progress Report (2020/21)	15 February 2021
	Progress Report (2021/22 first semester)	1 April 2022
	Progress report (late 2021/22)	31 October 2022

Table 4-8 Progress Reports of the TEC Strategic Plan

In this series of activities, identity building as TEC managers was also promoted, but differences can be seen between PTEC, whose members had not been changed from the initial preparation stage in 2017-18, and BTEC, whose director and deputy directors had been changed after the opening. Those new BTEC managers have not participated in the project activities to prepare themselves as management staff, such as a one-month training in Japan in December 2017 that was conducted to collaboratively develop management documents before the opening of the TEC.

It is noteworthy that PTEC has developed not only the identity of each manager, but also the collective identity of the management team. At the individual level, they showed an attitude of trust towards each other and confidence in their capacity to make appropriate decisions. As a group, they shared the same values and goals that TEC aims to achieve, understood each other's roles, and deepened mutual understanding through dialogue. In addition, it has been confirmed that, while they were previously concerned about the evaluations of training providers and/or development partners during discussions, they gradually developed a sense of ownership towards TEC and began to tackle the issues they identified.

On the other hand, we observed that BTEC was still on their way to develop a collective identity. The timing of appointment of the new BTEC director and deputy directors coincided with the period when the COVID-19 had a significant impact on TEC, and they had to start the management work of BTEC before sufficient face-to-face communication with the faculty and staff. In 2022, the BTEC management team planned and conducted various workshops on administration and management, and experienced the assessment of ACC, through which the BTEC management team developed collective identity and self-confidence as managers.

(2) TEC Operational Management Document Development

As mentioned earlier, the Project supported the development of TEC management documents in accordance with the capacity development programme. The TEC management documents developed in the project period are listed in Table 4-9 below. All the documents listed below were written in English, and those that have been revised as necessary in the course of actual use by TEC are available only in Khmer. The Khmer version will be the official document in Cambodia.

Table 4-9 List of TEC Management Documents

No.	Titles	Development Status*1	Revision Status*1	Status of Implementation*1
1	TEC Curriculum Framework	Completed (2019), MoEYS approved	Revised in September (PTEC) and October (BTEC) 2021.	Courses are implemented accordingly.
2	TEC Strategic Plan (2019-2023)	Completed (2018) MoEYS approved	Reviewed in April 2022 and revised in July 2022.	Plans are carried out accordingly with checking the progress biannually.
3	TEC Internal Quality Assurance (IQA) Guideline	Completion (2020) MoEYS approved	Revised to include TEC programme monitoring and evaluation criteria, TEPS standards, teacher evaluation criteria and indicators, IQA report format.	A survey is conducted, and a report is prepared in each semester.
4	TEC Continuous Professional Development (CPD) Guideline	Draft (October 2020)	Being revised based on the new MoEYS CPD guidelines. To be completed in January 2023.	To be utilized after the completion of the document.
5	TEC Teacher Educator Assessment Guidelines (Including assessment criteria)*2	Completed (2021) MoEYS approved the assessment criteria.	Revised to include indicators and assessment criteria in the Khmer version. Assessment procedures and formats were discussed in September 2022 and are currently being revised.	Partially conducted as an IQA survey. Facing difficulties in implementing teacher assessment due to Covid-19. To be implemented in new semester in November 2022.
6	TEC Student Teacher Assessment Guideline (including TEC student assessment standards) *3	Completed (2018) Student Assessment Standards (2021)	To be revised in January 2023.	Used in the orientation for students in the new semester. Assessment was conducted accordingly.
7	TEC Practicum Handbook	Completion (2020) Pending MoEYS approval.	Information is updated and revised annually. A toolbook for TEC supervisors and student teachers were developed.	Information is updated annually and used in practicum orientation
8	TEC Student Teacher Handbook	Completed (2018)	Consultations were held in September 2022 and are currently being revised.	Information is updated annually and distributed to students. Utilized during new semester orientation.
9	TEC Staff Handbook	Completed (2018)	Consultations were held in September 2022 and are currently being revised.	Information is updated annually and distributed to staff.
10	TEC Program Monitoring and Evaluation Guidelines	Completed (2018) MoEYS approved	Questionnaire on distance education already inserted (2020)	Utilized in IQA survey.
11	TEC Student Teacher Credit & Workload Guidelines	Completed (2018) MoEYS approved	-	Used in orientation for students during the new semester.

No.	Titles	Development Status*1	Revision Status*1	Status of Implementation*1
12	TEC Action Research Implementation Guidelines	Completion (2020)	Scheduled to be revised in January 2023.	Utilized by the TEC Research Department. Also used for student guidance during education and research modules.
13	TEC Student Teacher Wellbeing Services	Completion (2021) Pending MoEYS approval.	-	Used primarily in academic offices, science, and health education. Utilized during new semester orientation for students.

Note:

The TEC management team proceeded with their tasks in accordance with the above documents. The Project supported to hold periodic workshops for the TEC management teams and the heads of subject departments to facilitate them to check the progress of work and review the management documents and provided technical inputs in the process of revising those documents based on the reviews.

It took more time to complete the preparation of these documents than originally planned. The main reason for this delay was the language issue. The drafts were prepared by referring to examples written in English, and technical support was provided by Japanese experts and a Dutch technical advisor affiliated with TTD, so the documents were basically prepared in English. This was then translated into Khmer, discussed by key members of the management team and the heads of subject departments, and finalized after all the members shared the same understanding. Some TEC managers and heads of departments were not proficient in English, so the Khmer version had to be used as a basis for discussion. In addition, the official documents to be submitted to MoEYS were also in Khmer, and the TEC management members with high English proficiency were responsible for the translation of these documents in order to assume responsibility for the products.

In this process, the TEC directors and deputy directors developed those official documents from scratch after learning about the methods, standards, etc., through the introduction of various examples from Japan and other countries under the instruction of Japanese experts. Those 10 TEC managers who were selected and appointed in the beginning had no previous experience as university lecturers, and so it was a very difficult task to discuss, collect opinions, and create an operational management document, which took more than twice the expected amount of time. It was a very time-consuming process as each draft was created with great difficulty, discussed again with everyone, and rewritten after receiving advice and comments from experts. However, this experience enabled them to build an administrative and managerial foundation for TEC and develop self-confidence that they had developed those documents on their own.

It should be noted that "#4. TEC Continuous Professional Development (CPD) Guidelines" in the table above was developed with reference to the example of Hiroshima University, where the TEC management teams had training in the first year of the Project, but it was suspended at the draft stage because MoEYS released a new CPD guidelines in 2020, which caused the need for another revision of the draft. The revision of this document is ongoing in TEC.

In addition, the development of "#5. TEC Teacher Educator Assessment Guidelines" required a lot of time, due in no small part to the interruption of workshops and other activities due to the COVID-19 pandemic. First, it was necessary to develop TEC teacher standards compliant with 4-year teacher education. The Project supported gathering documents, such as teacher evaluation

^{*1} As of November 30, 2022

^{*2} Including "Professional Standard for Teacher Educators (PSTE)" (TEC)

^{*3} Including "TEC Student Teacher Education Competencies (STÉC)

standards of MoEYS for each school category, and teacher professional standards of the Singapore NIE and other ASEAN countries, so as to draft the TEC teacher standards. After the draft was discussed at a number of workshops and meetings, the TEC management teams moved to the next issue of how to proceed with teacher educator assessment based on the TEC teacher standards. Since teacher educator assessment had not been systematically implemented in TTCs, it was anticipated that there would be strong protest from teacher educators against this new mechanism. Thus, the TEC management teams decided to focus on self-evaluation and feedback from students to help lecturers improve their own careers and abilities, and to introduce teacher portfolios and interviews with managers. Finally, the Khmer version of the TEC Teacher Educator Assessment Guidelines (including the above standards) was completed in a workshop held in January 2021, with the TEC management and the heads of departments reaching consensus on the draft. The implementation of teacher educator assessment according to the guidelines was planned to start in the new semester of 2021/2022 but was postponed due to the excessive workload of lecturers, particularly preparation for increased online classes caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. The Guideline is supposed to be introduced in the new semester of 2022/2023.

The above "#12. TEC Action Research Implementation Guidelines" was developed as a new management document. It is a compilation of technical inputs provided during the training and workshops on action research that the Project has conducted for the TEC management team and lecturers, and will be used as the "Action Research Implementation Manual" of the TEC Research Department.

(3) Accreditation as an Institution of Higher Education

The Project provided technical support to develop TEC management documents in line with the accreditation standards of the Accreditation Committee of Cambodia (ACC) and the Teacher Education Provider Standard (TEPS) of Cambodia for higher education institutions offering education training programs. The ACC accreditation review criteria are shown in the table below.

No **ACC Standards Eligibility Criteria** Vision, Missions and Goals HEI clearly defines its vision, mission and educational goals. (3 indicators) Governance and Management 2 HEI has a good governance and management system. (6 indicators) Academic Staff 3 HEI has adequate and competent academic staff both (11 indicators) teaching and supporting staff. 4 Academic Program HEI achieves and maintains the quality of its academic (7 indicators) HEI provides good quality of student services that contributes Student Service to their cultural, social, moral, intellectual, and physical (13 indicators) development. HEI's learning resources and services are adequate and 6 Learning Resources appropriate for the degree programs offered. (14 indicators) Physical Resources HEI has a physical capacity to serve its mission, academic (6 indicators) programs, and activities. HEI has financial stability to accomplish its mission and to 8 Financial Resources ensure the sustainability of its operation, academic programs (7 indicators) and services. 9 Internal Quality Assurance HEI is committed to continuous quality improvement. (6 indicators)

Table 4-10 ACC Assessment Criteria

The ACC accreditation review at each TEC was conducted in two phases in 2022. First, ACC reviewed the reports prepared by each TEC by the end of September 2022, and then a team of ACC reviewers (10 reviewers) visited PTEC and BTEC to conduct additional document reviews, and interviews with stakeholders (TEC management team, teaching staff, student teachers, and

alumni) on 17-21 October 2022 and 21-24 November 2022, respectively. The ACC reviewers reported their findings on the last day of the review, generally confirming that all criteria were met. The ACC reports have provided to MoEYS in early December 2022 and the official certificates signed by the Minister on 8 December 2022 have provided to PTEC and BTEC respectively (refer to Figure 4-1). The ACC reports included some suggestions for improvement, so the management teams of 2 TECs will need to take actions to tackle the issues pointed out.





Figure 4-1 ACC Certificates for PTEC and BTEC

(4) Internal Quality Assurance (IQA) System

The Project also supported the implementation of an internal quality assurance (IQA) system as part of the assistance to the institutional management practice.

First, the Project encouraged TECs to introduce the IQA system as one of the deliverables in the TEC Strategic Plan (2019-2023), and to establish an IQA office within the TEC organization structure with dedicated staff. Currently, PTEC has six IQA staff (originally seven, but one left to become a BTEC deputy director) and BTEC has eight IQA staff. Below are the organizational charts of the TEC.

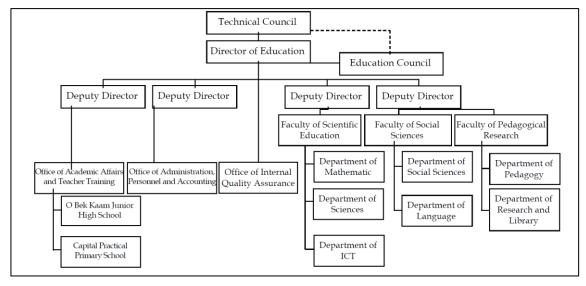


Figure 4-2 TEC Organization Chart

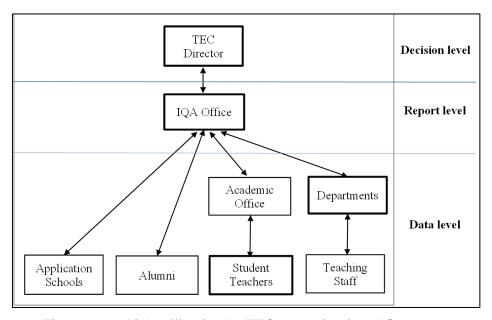


Figure 4-3 IQA Office in the TEC Organizational Structure

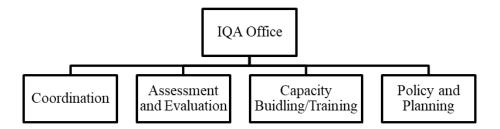


Figure 4-4 IQA Office Organization Chart

In addition, as mentioned earlier, workshops for TEC management teams were held regularly starting in 2017 to enhance their knowledge about IQA and to support the development of the TEC IQA guidelines. The table of contents of the guidelines is as follows (see IQA Guidelines for details).

1 Introduction 2. IQA Policy in TEC ← 3. IQA Aims in TEC∈ IQA System in TEC⊎ 4. 5. Functions of TEC Internal Quality Assurance IQA Mechanism⊎ 6.1. IQA assessment tool development⊌ 6.2. Self-assessment of each department and office 6.3. Monitoring and evaluation Program Monitoring & Evaluation (P M&E) 6.5. TEC Alumni Evaluation 6.6. IQA Annual Report 6.7. Dissemination 6.8. Preparation for the external accreditation IQA Organization and Management⊎ 7.1. Coordination 7.2. Assessment and Evaluation Capacity Development and Training IQA Standards⊎ 8.1. Institutional Leadership and Management 8.2. Student Teacher Learning Outcomes 8.3. Education Program 8.4. Staff Quality and Support 8.5. Student Teacher Quality and Support⊌ 8.6. Teaching and Learning 8.7. Learning and program resources⊎ 8.8. Physical Infrastructure Public Information.← 8.9. 8.10. Graduate Quality

Figure 4-5 Table of Contents in the IQA Guidelines

From the second term, the Project expanded its targets of the technical inputs on IQA to include IQA staff and chiefs of departments and offices and supported the development of tools such as questionnaires for IQA survey evaluation, the knowledge acquisition about the ways of writing survey reports, and the development of a report format. In addition, in order to fully implement the enhancement of TEC educational capacity through "reflection", the Project checked the progress in accordance with the TEC strategic plan (5-year plan), identified the issues to be addressed, and discussed countermeasures for those issues. In order for the reflection cycle to take root in TEC, it is essential to smoothly implement programme monitoring and evaluation through the IQA system and to create a mechanism to assess the teacher educators based on self-evaluation and feedback from student teachers. Therefore, Japanese experts have given much time in sharing various good practices and reference examples with advice and suggestions.

Other important tasks of the IQA office included the preparation for the ACC assessment, in which IQA office staff took the lead in collecting official documents and compiling and submitting the reports.

(5) Lesson Study

In May 2022, each TEC launched lesson study as part of establishing a "Professional Learning Community (PLC)" to improve teaching and learning. Table 4-11 shows the status of achievement at each TEC as of the end of November 2022.

The reason for the smaller number of subjects in BTEC compared to PTEC is that there are fewer people in BTEC with experience in lesson study. However, BTEC has learnt a lot from the experience of PTEC and from the subject groups that have already implemented lesson study and has developed an annual plan in all the departments so that they will implement lesson study in the new academic year (2022/2023).

Table 4-11 Status of Lesson Study at TECs

A athritus		Achievement							
	Activity	PTEC	BTEC						
1	Planning	16 lesson plans prepared by 16 groups in 11 subjects.	14 lesson plans prepared by 11 groups in 7 subjects.						
2	Demonstration lessons	121 lecturers, 296 student teachers participated.	79 lecturers, 229 student teachers participated.						
3	Post-lesson discussion	16 groups of 121 lecturers reviewed and discussed the lesson.	11 groups of 79 lecturers reviewed and discussed the lesson.						
4	Lesson improvement	121 lecturers participated.	79 lecturers participated.						
5	Report writing	Report prepared in 11 subjects	Report prepared in 7 subjects						
6	Presentation & Planning for the next year	Presentation by 11 subjects, followed by planning	Presentation by 7 subjects, followed by planning						

Table 4-12 Number of Participants and Number of Classes Related to Lesson Study at TECs

Subject		Number of Teachers (female)			of Student (female)	Number of Lesson Plans		Number of Demonstration Lessons	
		PTEC	BTEC	PTEC	BTEC	PTEC	BTEC	PTEC	BTEC
1	Chemistry	8(5)	-	25(16)	-	1	-	1	-
2	Physics	7(1)	-	25(20)	-	1	-	1	-
3	Biology	4(4)	22 (10)	25(20)	25(19)	1	1	1	1
4	Earth science	4(3)	-	25(16)	-	1	-	1	-
5	Mathematics	11(1)	7(1)	25(17)	25(18)	1	1	1	1
6	Pedagogy	25(11)	11(2)	25(20)	50(38)	3	2	1	2
7	ICT	7(0)	5(0)	23(09)	29(14)	1	6	1	3
8	Education research	6(2)	3(0)	25(17)	25(17)	1	1	1	1
9	Khmer language	11(9)	17(7)	148(107)	50(40)	1	2	1	1
10	English	14(5)	-	148(107)	-	1	-	1	-
11	Social study	24(13)	14(4)	25 (17)	25(20)	4	1	1	3
	Total	121(54)	79(24)	296(173)*	229(166)	16	14	11	12

Note: Total number excluding duplicates in the same grade.

4.1.2.3 Output 3: Curriculum, syllabi and course materials are prepared for B.Ed (12+4) PRESET for both primary and lower secondary levels.)

The TEC Curriculum Framework (CF) was approved by the Minister MoEYS on December 5, 2017. Since then, the TEC-CF has been revised annually by the TEC itself, with the October 2021 version being the most recent as of the preparation of this report. The main achievements are listed below.

(1) Development of Syllabus and Teaching Materials for Year1-4 Modules and It Improvement through Reflection

The development status of syllabi, lesson plans, and worksheets for year 1-4 modules in each subject area is shown in the table below. During the project period, a total of 50 modules, 142 units, 1,563 instructional plans, and 842 worksheets, a very large number of materials were developed.

Table 4-13 Number of the Developed Modules, Credits, Lesson Plans, and Worksheets

	Primary			Lower Secondary (Non-foreign language course)			Lower Secondary (Foreign language course)				
	Module	Credit	Lesson plan	Worksheet	Module	Credit	Lesson plan	Worksheet	Module	Credit	Lesson plan
Math	4	9	135	135	4	12	180	180	-	-	-
Science	4	12	107	99	16	48	428	428	-	-	-
ICT	4	8	120		*(4)	*(8)	*(120)	-	**3+(2)	**16+(4)	**148+(60)
English	4	12	170		-	-	-	-	4	12	164
Pedagogy	-	-	-		2	3	30	-	***(2)	***(3)	***(30)
Psychology	3	4	60		*(3)	*(4)	*(60)	-	*(3)	*(4)	*(60)
ER	2	6	21		*(2)	*(6)	*(21)	-	*(2)	*(6)	*(21)
Total	21	51	613	234	22	63	638	608	7	28	312

Note: * Primary and Lower Secondary courses are the same modules.

The main outputs for each subject area are shown in the Table 4-14. At the beginning of the Project, many lecturers had no experience in developing syllabi as an institution of higher education and thought that teaching according to textbooks was sufficient. In addition, there was a large gap between the level required by an institution of higher education and the abilities of TEC lecturers, making it difficult for them to learn the new syllabus content while referring to English literature. However, through frequent training sessions in Japan and in Cambodia among the Japanese subject experts and the TEC lecturers in Japan through face-to-face and online communication, each subject team has been developing as a learning community through the process of developing many syllabus and teaching materials. As they came together as a team, they shared their knowledge and experiences with each other and learned together, and the training attitude of the TEC lecturers became more proactive. This was due in large part to the efforts of the Japanese subject experts who understood the Cambodian situation and continued to provide appropriate training according to the abilities of TEC lecturers, as well as their persistent support for the development of syllabus and teaching materials.

Table 4-14 Main Outputs by Subjects

Subjects	Outputs
Mathematics	- TEC lecturers learned of many "good problems" in mathematics that develop students' thinking skills.
	Through the improvement of test questions, they reviewed their own educational perspectives.
	The syllabus newly included a statement that "students will set and research a theme related to mathematics education" and research presentations were given at TEC in the form of poster presentations for the primary school course and research
	reports and oral presentations for the lower secondary school course.

^{** 3} modules are for this course only, 2 modules are the same as other courses.

^{***} Lower Secondary courses are the same modules.

Subjects	Outputs
Science	- TEC lecturers improved their knowledge and skills in science experiments and
	observations.
	- They learned inquiry-based learning, in which hypotheses are tested, and
	incorporated it into actual classes.
IOT	- The teaching materials were improved to fit the Cambodian context.
ICT	- The syllabus was developed based on the TPACK (Technological Pedagogical
	Content Knowledge) framework through discussions with the Japanese subject experts from the syllabus development stage.
	- With this experience, TEC lecturers prepared the lesson plans by themselves. They
	were also able to revise the syllabus smoothly because of their understanding of the
	syllabus structure.
	- They gained a better understanding of how to incorporate pedagogical knowledge,
	such as assessment, into ICT modules and how to use ICT skills in their respective
	subject areas.
English	- The TEC lecturers were able to organize and systematically learn in depth about
	teaching methods and language acquisition theories, which are necessary
	professional knowledge as an English teacher in the process of preparing syllabus
	and lesson plans. - They were able to design a very well-balanced class that emphasized knowledge
	transfer and activities.
	The syllabus was developed through discussions with the Japanese subject experts.
	With this experience, TEC lecturers prepared lesson plans by themselves.
Pedagogy	- The TEC lecturers deepened their understanding of classroom management,
0 07	problem-based learning, and inclusive education, that were new concepts in
	Cambodia.
	- Because the concepts are philosophical, it was difficult to create a common concept
	and the TEC lecturers had a lot of discussions with the Japanese subject experts.
	Since some ideas are international and some are context-dependent, and it is not
	always possible to use international ideas and examples in classroom management,
	and so forth. So, a "case study" was considered to make the teaching plan suitable for the Cambodian context.
Psychology	Aiming to improve basic knowledge about educational psychology and to acquire a
Fsychology	"framework" for self-training, the TEC lecturers developed syllabi and other materials
	based on international frameworks and systems, so that they can share the same
	academic background as the literature on educational psychology published in
	Europe, the U.S., and other countries.
	- They acquired basic knowledge of research methods and improve skills in
	educational psychology
	- In order to investigate the effectiveness of the classes based on the developed
	syllabus, the TEC lecturers conducted action research using a longitudinal method
	by creating "test questions," and prepared a manuscript for submission to the
	Bulletin of Nara University of Education (submission was postponed until the end of this fiscal year). Through this experience, they were able to acquire basic knowledge
	and skills not only on how to create "test questions" but also on how to analyse them
	using Excel and SPSS, how to interpret variance results (how to read the results and
	how to utilize them in "class review"), and so on.
ER	- From almost no knowledge or experience in educational research, many trainings
	and workshops were conducted by the Japanese subject experts and Cambodian
	research specialists, and a syllabus and teaching plan for TEC was completed.
	- All Year 4 students submitted a research paper as their graduation thesis.

One of the plus factors contributing to the development of the outcomes was the large number of syllabus discussions and training sessions conducted both face-to-face and online. Face-to-face trainings are often more effective for training that involves interactive dynamism, such as exercises, experiments, and workshops with activities, but face-to-face trainings could only be held twice a year during field trips in this project. Since the COVID-19 outbreak, online trainings were done monthly and participants could gradually work through the content of the previous session without forgetting what was done the previous time, which supplemented the limited face-to-face opportunities (although the online training also has limitations in its ability to accommodate training involving exercises). In addition, the online training was suitable for activities that should be conducted continuously and for content that should be recorded and

listened to repeatedly, so the flow in the last few months of the Project (first online discussions, second the Japanese experts' field trip, and third the training in Japan) worked very effectively.

(2) Development of Draft Module Examination Questions

Exam questions were developed for each module in mathematics and science. In the development process, the Japanese subject experts first drafted the exam questions for each module, and then reviewed the content with TEC lecturers during online syllabus discussions. The Japanese subject experts provided advice to the TEC lecturers to ensure that the exam questions for their modules reflected the important aspects of the syllabus content, so that the TEC lecturers could learn about educational assessment, the relationship between the syllabus and exam questions, and how to develop exam questions. In the JCC and other opportunities, the Project has pointed out that there has been a concern about the consistency between the contents of teaching at TEC and of the final examination (which also serves as the civil service examination) that is administered by MoEYS/TTD. In response to this concern, MoEYS has ensured consistency by having TTD-appointed subject teachers finalize the exam questions, but the TEC lecturers prepare the draft questions of each subject.

4.1.2.4 Output 4: Cycle for lesson improvement is established in Math and Science subjects.

The activities of Output 3 and 4 are linked, so that the syllabus and teaching materials developed in Output 3 are used in the TEC lessons, and from there the resolution of issues found in the course improvement in Output 4 leads to syllabus improvement in Output 3. The activity cycle and its deliverables are illustrated in the diagram below. Here, the indicators were achieved by developing various tools such as mini tests, worksheets, reflection sheets, and assessment rubrics to encourage reflection.

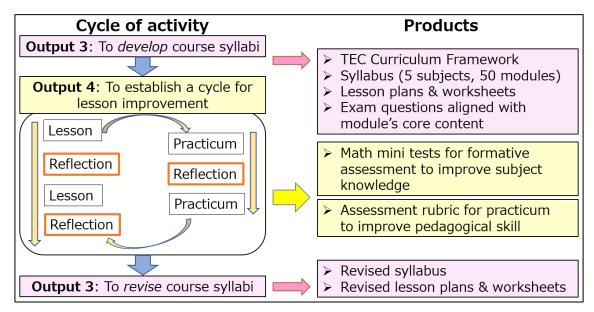


Figure 4-6 Cycle of Activities and Products Related to Syllabus Development and Lesson Improvement

(1) Mathematics Mini Tests

In mathematics, mini test problems were created in the online training that would increase students' interest in mathematics and deepen their thinking. An example is a problem that asks the meaning represented by a mathematical expression such as the one shown in the figure below.

This is a mathematics problem to find the number of stones used to form an equilateral triangle with "n" stones per side, and there are various ways of thinking and answering the problems. Textbooks for Cambodian students in mathematics mainly contain calculation problems and basic text problems, and there are no problems to develop such thinking skills. For this reason, the TEC lecturers were able to broaden their ideas by being exposed to many types of "good problems" that have not been covered much in Cambodia.

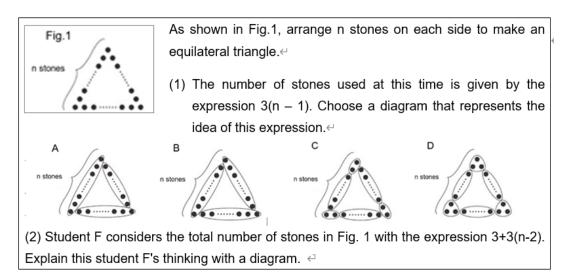


Figure 4-7 Example of Mathematics Mini Tests Problems

The mini tests and worksheets developed by the TEC lecturers were actively incorporated into their lessons to improve their own teaching, so it has highly expected they will continue this initiative on their own after the Project ends.

(2) Reflection Sheets

The Project created a reflection sheet for each lesson (Figure 4-8) and encouraged TEC lecturers to reflect their lessons. However, in practice, it was difficult for busy TEC lecturers to write their reflections on the reflection sheet for each lesson. Therefore, for the case of mathematics, TEC lecturers created and used another reflection sheet (Figure 4-9) for students to reflect on their own teaching when they prepare module exam and mini tests problems, asking how they could improve their teaching methods to enable their students to solve these problems.

	Reflection Sheet November 2021 - February 2022										
Subject	Primary/LS TEC Year Stu. Class										
Module											
Diago writ	a at least one of your o	been ations in the al	accroom, conscielly about								
	•		assroom, especially about:								
- Wh	at errors and mistakes	students have made									
- Wh	at "unexpected" respon	ises students have s	hown								
Semester 2											
Week 1	Lesson title:										
Week 2	Lesson title:										

Figure 4-8 Reflection Sheet (General)

Reflection sheet

(14. Oct, 2021 E-TEC On Line (ZOOM) All Math Members Meeting) Y.Kondo

Name:

How do you develop your teaching to help your students perform better on small tests?

- 1. Various ways of solving, Various ways of answering (Open-ended approach), Various kinds of questions (Developed thinking of questions): Especially, how do you make students understand the educational significance of these approach?
- 2. Analysis of the student's wrong answers, Educational guidance to these students for improvement What do you think is the most important point to pay attention to in these lessons?

Figure 4-9 Mathematics Reflection Sheet

The specific steps here are: (1) TEC mathematics lecturers try to solve the questions first and confirm the solutions, (2) analyse and discuss the educational significance of such questions and the expected wrong answers, (3) fill out a reflection sheet, and (4) improve subsequent lessons. The discussion in (2) includes, for example, "How can we help TEC students understand the educational significance of questions that can have multiple solutions and answers?" and "What kind of wrong answers are likely to be given by TEC students and what are the causes of such wrong answers?" "What are the things we need to pay attention to in this lesson if we assume that the students will answer incorrectly?". These discussions provided an opportunity to consider "teaching based on learners' thinking" (see following section), which is a particular weakness of Cambodian teachers.

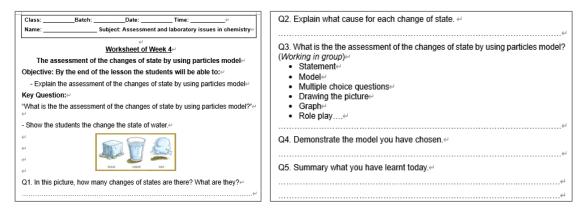


Figure 4-10 Examples of Science Worksheet

In Science, the worksheets were improved by incorporating content in the worksheet that encourages student reflection and encourages students to imagine children's mistakes while teaching. For example, as Figure 4-10 shows, by having students write "What did you learn in today's class?" at the end of the worksheet, TEC lecturers can see whether students are grasping the points of the lesson and whether they understand the content of the lesson, while encouraging TEC students to reflect on the lesson. In addition, the presentations and class reflections by TEC science lecturers during the online syllabus discussion for science classes were very stimulating, not only because they provided advice from Japanese subject specialists on key points and points

to keep in mind, but also because they enabled the sharing of class ideas among the lecturers. As a result, the TEC lecturers began to proactively comment on how to improve their classes, saying, "I want to do this experiment and I want you to teach me how to do it," and this led to a change in the TEC lecturers' classes to incorporate experiments and observations.

Through various training programs, the idea of improving lessons through reflection has been gradually gaining ground among TEC lecturers. In the future, it is expected that lesson improvement through reflection will be carried out in a sustainable manner if it is carried out in conjunction with lesson study and IQA, which TEC is engaged in.

(3) Rubric for Assessing Lesson Plans and Improvement of Lesson Design Skills through Its Use

In this activity, a rubric was created to assess lesson plans made by TEC students during the practicum. Through the assessment of the students' lesson plans together with the TEC lecturers, the aim is for the TEC lecturers themselves to improve their ability to assess and analyze their own lessons (e.g., "When I taught like this, I got this lesson plan from TEC students. This is probably the problem caused by my teaching, so I would need to improve this."). The Project supported this process and provided some points to keep in mind when TEC lecturers teach during and after the practicum.

The lowest scores in mathematics and science were shared by the two groups in terms of "anticipating learners' responses and organizing instruction". This is related to "Rublic-No.4: Proactive planning based on expected students' responses" in mathematics and "Rublic-No.2: Lesson planning and implementation focusing on the students' ideas and responses" in science. Specifically, in almost all of the lesson plans, students were expected to give correct or expected answers, with no expectation of wrong answers or misconceptions. This means that the teacher comes to class unprepared for such errors and, moreover, that there are no situations in which the teacher intentionally "shakes" the learner by making mistakes or asking negative questions. These points were explained over time at the second meeting and were used to guide the teacher from then on.

These rubrics can be used by TEC instructors to teach students how to write lesson plans and prepare for classes prior to educational practice. During the teaching practice, the rubrics can be used as guidelines to show students important points to keep in mind when preparing instructional plans and conducting classes, and after the teaching practice, the rubrics can be used by students to reflect on their own classes, and TEC lecturers and students can look back with the same lesson assessment criteria. In addition, these perspectives will be incorporated in the science and mathematics "lesson planning (instructional plan preparation)" classes when the lesson plan revision is conducted after the development of this rubric. Although it will take some time for TEC students to actually improve their lesson design, this rubric has been referenced in the WALS2022 presentation by the PTEC mathematics group and at the Lesson Study Review Meeting (October 2022) and is expected to gradually become more widespread.

4.1.2.5 Output 5: TEC teacher educators accumulate and update their knowledge and practices related to TEC student teachers' learning in classrooms through research activities.

Activities related to Output 5 have included technical assistance through AR workshops for TEC management and lecturers, promotion of participation in international conferences of international research societies, and development of syllabi and teaching materials for educational research modules for TEC Year 3-4 students and technical assistance to the lecturers (supervisors) in charge. The main results are listed below.

(1) TEC Research Bulletins

The action research planned and conducted by each subject team of TEC lecturers and completed as articles were compiled and published in each TEC as a research bulletin (No. 1) in March 2021 and a research bulletin (No. 2) in August 2022. The following is a summary of the articles published in each bulletin.



Figure 4-11 Covers of Research Bulletin (No. 1)

Table 4-15 Research Bulletin (No. 1) Paper Titles and Abstracts

No.	Teams	Paper Titles	Abstracts	International Conferences
1	PTEC English	Using Role Play to Improve Student Teachers' Competence in Speaking English	Examining the learning effectiveness of speaking classes incorporating role-plays	WALS 2020 Presentation (Sep 2020)
2	PTEC Biology	Study on Effective Teaching Method to Minimize Misunderstanding about insects' Characteristics for pre-service lower secondary teachers in TECs	Comparison of learning effects between classes using textbooks and classes incorporating nature observation on understanding insect concepts	WALS 2020 Presentation (Sep 2020)
3	PTEC Earth Sciences	Project-Based Learning (PBL) in Improving Students' Learning Output on Rock Identification and Classification	Examining the effectiveness of learning about how to identify stones using project-based learning	-
4	PTEC Khmer Language	Comparative Method in Identifying Parts of Speech in Texts of Khmer Language for Pre-Service Teachers	Verification of the effectiveness of teaching methods to promote understanding of the meaning of words in sentences	-
5	PTEC Mathematics	Elimination the Missed- Understanding Mix-Number and Product Operation	Examining the effectiveness of learning about the concept of zonal fractions and fraction products using an inquirybased learning method.	-
6	PTEC ICT	Developing Effective Teaching Method to Introduce the Touch Typing	Verification of learning effectiveness regarding the teaching of computer typing skills	-

No.	Teams	Paper Titles	Abstracts	International Conferences
7	BTEC English	Effects of visual aids in learning grammar: Action research on students' grammar learning with the help of pictures	Verification of the learning effect of lessons on English grammar using pictures	WALS 2020 Presentation (Sep 2020) CamTESOL Presentation (Feb 2020)
8	BTEC Chemistry	The Effects of Student Teachers' Critical Thinking	Verification of learning effects on the improvement of critical thinking skills through lessons incorporating experiments.	-

BTEC

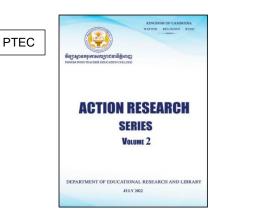




Figure 4-12 Covers of Research Bulletin (No. 2)

Table 4-16 Research Bulletin (No. 2) Paper Titles and Abstracts

No.	Teams	Paper Titles	Abstracts	International Conferences
1	PTEC Mathematics	The Influences of Reflective Conversation on Teaching Practicum: A Case Study of Mathematics Student Teachers at Phnom Penh Teacher education College	Verification of whether the discussion between teachers and students focused on reflection improves students' teaching plans and lessons during the teaching practice.	WALS 2022 Presentation (Sep 2022)
2	PTEC English	Using guided writing to improve student teachers' Expository Paragraph Writing at Phnom Penh Teacher Education College: A Action Research Study	Tested whether a five-step writing guide would improve students' English writing skills	WALS 2021 Presentation (Sep 2021) VietTESOL 2022 Poster Presentation (Sep 2022)
3	PTEC Educational Research	Teaching educational research using a cooperative learning approach in a virtual classroom setting: small group reading in Google Classroom	To promote understanding among third-year TEC students by teaching each other in reading materials related to educational research in which they have difficulties.	WALS 2021 Presentation (Sep 2021)
4	PTEC Khmer Language	Improving Primary Pre-Service Teachers' Teaching Competency Using Microteaching	Examining how incorporating mock classes improves students' teaching skills	WALS 2021 Presentation (Sep 2021) VietTESOL2022 Poster Presentation (Sep 2022)

No.	Teams	Paper Titles	Abstracts	International Conferences
5	PTEC ICT/Biology	Exploring the effects of augmented reality on the Teaching and Learning Process: A Case Study of Biology Lessons	Examining the effects of using augmented reality teaching materials in biology classes.	WALS 2021 Presentation (Sep 2021)
6	PTEC IQA/Social Studies	Improving teaching effectiveness via peer's observation: A Case of a Teacher Educator of social studies at Phnom Penh teacher education College	Examining how effectively teachers can improve their teaching by observing each other in social studies classes.	WALS 2021 Presentation (Sep 2021)
7	BTEC English	Questioning Techniques in Learning English Grammar: A case of primary education student teachers at Battambang Teacher Education College	Test the effectiveness of the introduction of three different question formats on the acquisition of English grammar	WALS 2021 Presentation (Sep 2021)
8	BTEC Science	Question Generation: An analysis of student teachers' practicum at Battambang Teacher Education College	Survey of the types of questions (Bloom's Taxonomy 5-step classification) that are most frequently used in students' science subject teaching plans.	WALS 2022 Abstract passed (Jul 2022)
9	BTEC Education (Educational Research)	The use of lecture-based and discussion-based teaching methods to generate research questions: a case study of student teachers at Battambang Teacher Education College	Examining whether lecture- style or discussion-style teaching is most effective in formulating research questions for educational research.	WALS 2022 Abstract passed (Jul 2022)

In addition, the following are the abstracts of papers that were not published in the research bulletin because the final papers were not completed in time for the deadline but passed the review process at the international conference and papers of joint research between the Japanese subject experts (Psychology) of Nara University of Education and TEC lecturers.

Table 4-17 Titles and Abstracts of Papers Published Outside of Research Bulletins

No.	Teams	Paper Titles	Summaries	International Conferences		
1	BTEC Psychology	Does Working in Collaboration Support Student Teachers' Memory Retrieval? A Comparison of Collaborative and Individual Learning	Examining how collaborative learning works in memory retrieval for TEC students	WALS 2022 Presentation (Sep 2022)		
2	BTEC ICT/ Mathematic s	The Effects of Using GeoGebra on the Student teachers' Mathematics Achievement: Geometric Transformations	Verification of whether the use of the mathematical software GeoGebra facilitates students' understanding of geometric transformations.	WALS 2022 Abstract passed (Jul 2022)		
3	BTEC Education Research	Teacher Educators' Conception and Difficulties in Doing Action Research at Battambang Teacher Education College (BTEC)	Survey of what difficulties and feelings TEC faculty have about conducting action research	WALS 2022 Presentation (Sep 2022)		
4	P/BTEC Psychology	Effects of Lessons about Educational Psychology on Students' Academic Knowledges and Adjustments to the College	Research and verification of the effectiveness of classes on educational psychology	Considering publication in the research bulletin of Nara University of Education		

The table below shows the number of research articles published in the two research bulletins listed above and the number of other research articles that are currently in the process of being finalized, by subject area.

PTEC **Subjects** JICA Mathematics 2 Support (Joint research with ICT) Subjects Science 3 (One is joint research with ICT) ICT (One is joint research with (Joint research with science) Mathematics) Educational 1 2 Research Psychology 1 (Joint research with BTEC and Japanese experts) English 2 2 Others IQA / Social 1 Studies Khmer language 2 Total 13 (Counted the joint research of (Counted the joint research of ICT/Biology as one) ICT/Mathematics as one)

Table 4-18 Number of Research Papers Per Subject

(2) Research Presentations at International Conferences

A total of 20 research abstracts were approved and accepted for presentation at a total of six international conferences during the two-year period from 2020 to 2022, as shown in the table below, and a total of 16 research presentations were made.

Table 4-19 International Conferences at which Research was Presented

No.	Titles of Conference	Schedule	Themes	Locations	Number of Presentation and Participants
1	CamTESOL	February 7-9, 2020	21st Century ELT: Approaches for Effective Practices	Phnom Penh, Cambodia	1 research paper presentation (3 participants)
2	WALS 2020 (World Association for the Study of Teaching)	December 2-4, 2020	Elevating Student Equity through Effective Research- based Lesson Study	Online (San Francisco, USA)	3 research paper presentations (7 participants)
3	WALS 2021	November 29 - December 3, 2021	Revisiting Lesson and Learning Studies: Accessibility, Quality, and Sustainability	Online (Macau, Hong Kong)	6 research paper presentations (14 participants)
4	VietTESOL	September 16- 18, 2022	Digital ELT: Approaches and Innovations	Nha Trang, Vietnam	2 research poster presentations (3 participants)
5	WALS 2022	September 20- 23, 2022	Creating Lesson Study in Sustaining Community and Providing Quality Education	Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	3 research paper presentations (6 participants)
6	SEAMEO RIHED Research Symposium	November 24- 25, 2022	Sustainable Learning in Higher Education: Towards Sustainable Development	Bangkok, Thailand	1 research paper presentation (1 participant)

The first, CamTESOL, is an annual international conference on English education held in Phnom Penh, Cambodia, where three English teachers from PTEC and BTEC presented a joint research project. A Japanese expert in charge of English language subject gave technical advice on the presentation manuscript and observed the presentation at the site; it was the first international conference debut as a TEC faculty member, and although it was a very nervous presentation, it

was well attended by the audience, which motivated us to conduct further educational research and present at the next conference.

The second, WALS International Conference 2020, was held online instead of in San Francisco, California, USA, as originally planned due to the global corona disaster, which made it possible for not only the presenters, but also the TEC management to watch research presentations by researchers from around the world, which was a very valuable opportunity for them. The presentation at WALS, which had been a major goal of the TEC, was a great experience, not only for the Japanese experts who had supported TEC, but also for the TEC management and faculty, boosting their confidence. In addition, the presenter's reproduction and sharing of his presentation with other lecturers at the TEC workshop that followed gave him a sense of self-esteem, which in turn motivated other lecturers to do their own educational research next time. On the other hand, the three teams that presented at the conference (PTEC English, PTEC Biology, and BTEC English) had relatively high English proficiency and were able to write and present their papers in English, and they were able to consult directly with our Japanese experts, making it easy for us to provide support. We have tried to reduce the language hurdles by hiring Khmer interpreters for the workshops, translating training materials into Khmer, and asking local consultants to provide on-site support, but there are still hurdles for many subject teachers in writing and presenting papers in English. This is one of the issues to be addressed in the future.

The third WALS International Conference 2021 was also held online: six TEC teams (PTEC English, Pedagogy, Khmer, ICT/Biology, IQA/Social Studies, and BTEC English) were invited as presenters and a total of 36 participants, including TEC managers, presenters, and experts, registered and participated online. Following the presenters of the same international conference in 2020, six paper proposals were submitted and all were approved and accepted as presenters.

The fourth, VietTESOL, is an international conference for English lecturers held in Vietnam. Three PTEC lecturers (two English and one Khmer) participated in the international conference held there with financial support from the U.S. Embassy and gave well-received presentations.

The fifth WALS International Conference 2022 was held at a university in Kuala Lumpur, and this was the third time to participate in a local presentation. 6 TEC faculty teams submitted paper proposals, which were all approved and accepted, but because the dates of the conference overlapped with the training in Japan for this project and 3 of the team leaders were members of this training program, only the other 3 teams (PTEC Mathematics, BTEC Psychology, and Pedagogy) traveled to Japan to present their papers. However, due to the schedule conflict with the training in Japan for this project, only the other three teams (PTEC Mathematics, BTEC Psychology, and Pedagogy) traveled to Japan to present their papers at the conference.

The sixth was a research symposium organized by SEAMEO (Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization). PTEC lecturers who provide financial support for this project and supervise educational research traveled to the region to present their research. According to the organizers, approximately 90 research abstracts were submitted, of which 35 were selected as presenters. Three were from Cambodia and the other two were researchers from CDRI (Cambodia Development Resource Institute).

Due to COVID-19, after March 2020 schools were closed and switched to online classes making it difficult for most TEC faculty to conduct the planned data collection at the classroom level, and the research itself remained unfeasible. Therefore, we reviewed the design from scratch, from problem setting to data collection methods, and provided support focusing on basic technical guidance with the aim of improving the research plan. In addition, TEC lecturers themselves continued to devise ways to conduct research, such as switching the research method itself to

online classes and online teaching practice. It is highly expected that the results of these efforts led to this presentation at an international conference.

The next challenge is to establish a financial mechanism within TEC that allows for the budgeting and expenditure of expenses for research and participation in conferences, and a career advancement mechanism that links research achievements to faculty evaluation, so that they can continue to participate as presenters at the annual WALS International Conference, TESOL, SEAMEO, and other international conferences in the future. The next task is to develop a system within TEC to allow for the budgeting and spending of expenses for research and participation in conferences so that lecturers can participate in international conferences as presenters.

(3) Research Paper Submission by TEC Graduates

The TEC educational curriculum offers credits for educational research in the third and fourth years. Supervisors for educational research seminars (50 PTECs and 30 BTECs) are appointed from each TEC subject to provide guidance in classes and a graduation thesis related to educational research. In addition, completion and submission of a graduation thesis is a requirement for graduation.

In addition to supporting the development of syllabi, teaching plans, and teaching materials for the education and research modules, the Project provided technical support to the TEC supervisors by organizing training in Japan and local workshop trainings by Japanese experts in charge of education and research subjects. The local consultants also provided direct and complementary technical guidance to TEC supervisors and third- and fourth-year students.

As a result, as shown in the table below, all of the students from the first graduating class of October 2022 conducted educational research and submitted their work as their graduation theses.

No.	Courses	Number of Thesis	Number of Graduates (Female)
1	PTEC Primary Teacher Training Program	146	146 (93)
2	PTEC Secondary School Teacher Training Program	88	88 (46)
3	BTEC Primary Teacher Training Program	150	150 (99)
4	BTEC Secondary School Teacher Training Program	97	97 (62)
	Total	481	481 (300)

Table 4-20 Number of Thesis Submitted by TEC's First Graduates

The following photos shows the fourth-year students' paper presentation and oral examinations conducted in the second semester of 2022. All Year 4 students were eligible and TEC supervisors served as examiners.



Figure 4-13 Oral Examination at TECs

4.1.3 Baseline and Endline Study Results

(1) Pre-Post Analysis of TEC Students' Subject Knowledge and Teaching Methodology Knowledge

The tables below summarize the average percentage of TEC students' correct responses to the questions on subject and teaching method knowledges in the baseline and endline surveys. The overall increase of 13.8% points meets the Output Indicator 1 of 10% points increase. The largest increase by "Course x Field" was 31.9 % points in "Lower Secondary x Teaching Methodology," while "Primary x Subject Knowledge" increased by only 6.2 % points. The percentage of correct responses at the endline was higher for subject knowledge than for teaching method knowledge.

Table 4-21 TEC Students' Correct Answer Rates on Subject Knowledge and Teaching Methodology: Baseline-Endline Comparison

Courses	Sub	ject Know	ledge	Teach	Average		
Courses	BLS	ELS	Increase	BLS	ELS	Increase	Increase
12+4 Primary School Course	58.7	64.9	+6.2	31.1	44.7	+13.6	+9.9
12+4 Lower Secondary School Course	58.7	75.0	+16.3	24.1	56.0	+31.9	+24.1
Total	58.7	67.3	+8.6	28.3	47.4	+19.1	+13.8

On the other hand, as shown in the Table below, the results for subject knowledge show that the primary teacher training program showed poor growth, while the lower secondary school teacher training program showed strong growth. The results of the analysis by program are presented below.

- Although "Primary x Math Subject Knowledge" increased by only 7.3 percentage points, the percentage of correct answers itself was 75.4%, which is higher than the other questions. In addition, the number of questions in which the percentage of correct answers exceeded 80% out of 43 questions increased significantly from 13 questions at the baseline to 20 questions at the endline, indicating the success of the input program. However, the fact that 5 of the 43 questions had a correct response rate of less than 50% and that the growth in scores between the two surveys was also poor lowered the overall average correct response rate.
- The "Primary x Science Subject Knowledge" category had the worst growth, increasing by only 4.9 percentage points. However, when comparing the baseline and endline results the number of questions with less than 30% correct responses decreased from 11 to 7, while the number of questions with 60% or more correct responses increased from 8 to 13. In science, the overall average correct response rate was affected by certain units (e.g., primary school 'Heat and Matter'), which had a lower correct response rate than the baseline.
- In the "Lower Secondary x Subject Knowledge" category, the PTEC Physics category had a slightly lower increase of 8.1 percentage points, but all other categories had an increase of 10 percentage points or more, and in the discipline category (except for Physics) the percentage of correct responses exceeded 70% at the endline. Even in Physics Subject Knowledge, the percentage of correct answers exceeding 70% out of 27 questions increased significantly from 5 questions in the baseline to 14 questions in the endline.

Table 4-22 TEC Students' Correct Answer Rates on Subject Knowledge:
Baseline and Endline Comparisons

Primary School Teacher Training Course

Subject	N	lathema ¹	tics	Science			
Knowledge	BLS ELS Increase		Increase	BLS	ELS	Increase	
BTEC 12+4	71.9	77.4	+5.5	49.3	56.4	+7.1	
PTEC 12+4	64.3	73.3	+9.0	49.7	52.3	+2.6	
Whole 12+4	68.1	75.4	+7.3	49.5	54.4	+4.9	

Lower Secondary School Teacher Training Course

Subject	t Mathematics			Physics		Chemistry			Biology			
Knowledge	BLS	ELS	Increase	BLS	ELS	Increase	BLS	ELS	Increase	BLS	ELS	Increase
BTEC 12+4	52.2	68.8	+16.6	40.4	59.4	+19.0	61.1	80.4	+19.3	69.6	81.5	+11.9
PTEC 12+4	55.8	79.5	+23.7	56.5	64.6	+8.1	63.1	81.8	+18.7	70.7	84.4	+13.7
Whole 12+4	53.8	73.6	+19.8	48.1	61.9	+13.7	62.1	81.1	+19.0	70.2	83.0	+12.8

With regards to teaching methods as shown in the table below, while PTEC math increased by only 9.0% points in the primary teacher training programs, the other programs generally increased by more than 10% points. The following is an analysis of the results by program.

- In the perspective of "Primary x Math Teaching Methodology" the percentage of correct responses in the endline survey was 40.7% and the growth from baseline was 10.1%, which is lower than the others. However, of the 22 questions, the percentage of correct answers exceeding 50% increased from 2 questions in the baseline to 9 questions in the endline. The overall average percentage of correct answers was lower for the four questions where the percentage of correct answers was below 10%, which is lower than at baseline.
- In the perspective of "Primary x Science Teaching Methodology", both PTEC and BTEC increased by more than 10% points as the average of correct responses, but the percentage of correct responses itself remained below 50%. On the other hand, in 7 of the 15 questions, the growth from the baseline was over 20% points, and the number of questions with a correct response rate over 60% increased from one question in the baseline to five questions in the endline. In science, the one question (movement of the sun) where student responses were below 10% also caused the overall percentage of correct answers to drop.
- In the perspective of "Lower Secondary x Teaching Methodology", there was a large increase of around 30% points in both mathematics and science. However, the percentage of correct answers itself remained in the 50% range.

Table 4-23 TEC Students' Correct Answer Rates on Teaching Methodology:

Baseline and Endline Comparisons

Primary School Teacher Training Course

Courses	N	/lathemat	tics	Science			
Courses	BLS	ELS	Increase	BLS	ELS	Increase	
BTEC 12+4	30.9	42.0	+11.1	31.6	54.3	+22.7	
PTEC 12+4	30.3	39.3	+9.0	31.5	42.8	+11.3	
Whole12+4	30.6	40.7	+10.1	31.5	48.6	+17.1	

Lower Secondary School Teacher Training Course

Courses	Courses Mathematics				Science			
Courses	BLS	ELS	Increase	BLS	ELS	Increase		
BTEC 12+4	25.1	56.1	+31.0	21.7	58.9	+37.2		
PTEC 12+4	27.4	50.0	+22.6	25.4	54.6	+29.2		
Whole12+4	26.1	53.3	+27.2	23.5	56.8	+33.3		

Overall, the input from the Project has been generally successful, but there were some areas where instruction to students was insufficient, including content that should have been acquired through

science experiments and other activities. However, the syllabus and teaching materials developed in the first half of the Project will be revised at the September 2022 training session in Japan, and the above issues will be gradually resolved as they are applied to future instruction at TEC, and as TEC lecturers themselves become familiar with the new content and teaching methods.

(2) With-Without Analysis of Subject Knowledge and Teaching Methodology of 12+4 and 12+2 Students

The comparison of the percentage of correct answers for students in 4-year (12+4) and 2-year (12+2) programs is shown in the table below. As can be seen from this table, overall, the correct response rates for 12+4 students were higher than for 12+2 students in both subject matter knowledge and teaching methodology knowledge. However, while 12+4 students outperformed 12+2 students by more than 20 percentage points in the lower secondary school teacher training program, there was no significant difference in the primary school program.

Table 4-24 Students' Correct Answer Rates on Subject Knowledge and Teaching Methodology: Comparison of 12+4 and 12+2

Courses	Suk	oject Kno	owledge	Teaching Methodology			
Courses	BLS	ELS	Increase	BLS	ELS	Increase	
12+4 Primary Teacher Training Course [a].	58.7	64.9	6.2	31.1	44.7	13.6	
12+2 Primary Teacher Training Course [b].	58.2	56.4	-1.8	27.6	40.3	12.7	
Difference (a-b)	0.5	8.5	-	3.5	4.4	-	
12+4 Lower Secondary School Teacher Training Course [c].	58.7	75.0	16.3	24.1	56.0	31.9	
12+2 Lower Secondary School Teacher Training Course [d].	55.8	52.3	-3.5	24.8	33.6	8.8	
Difference (c-d)	2.8	22.6	-	-0.7	22.4	-	

Comparisons of the results for "Course x Subject Knowledge" are shown the tables below. In the lower secondary school teacher training courses, the 12+4 students showed a large advantage with a 27.1% points difference in Biology, while in the primary school teacher training program, the difference was only less than 10% points. As noted above, this is due to the slower growth of the 12+4 students' performance.

Table 4-25 Students' Correct Answer Rates on Subject Knowledge: Comparison of 12+4 and 12+2

Primary School Teacher Training Course

	Ma	athemati	cs	Science			
Course	BLS	ELS	Incre	BLS	ELS	Incre	
	בב		ase	בב	LLS	ase	
12+4 (a)	68.1	75.4	+7.3	49.5	54.4	+4.9	
12+2 (b)	68.5	67.1	-1.4	48.0	45.7	-2.3	
Difference (a-b)	-0.4	8.3	-	1.5	8.7	-	

Lower Secondary School Teacher Training Course

	Ma	thematio	s		Physics		Chemistry			Biology		
Course	BLS	ELS	Incre ase	BLS	ELS	Incre ase	BLS	ELS	Incr eas e	BLS	ELS	Incre ase
12+4 (a)	53.8	73.6	+19.8	48.1	61.9	13.7	62.1	81.1	19.0	70.2	83.0	12.8
12+2 (b)	51.7	58.7	+7.0	45.2	36.3	-8.9	52.2	N/A	-*	65.4	55.9	-9.6
Difference (a-b)	2.1	14.9	-	3.0	25.6	-	9.8	N/A	-	4.7	27.1	-

Note: *Data not collected because there were no chemistry majors for the 12+2 2019 intake among those surveyed.

Comparisons of the results for "Course x Teaching Methodology" are shown in the following tables. The 12+4 students had a higher percentage of correct answers than the 12+2 students in "Lower Secondary x Teaching Methodology", with a 22.5% points difference in science and a

20.1% points difference in mathematics. As with subject knowledge, the 12+4 students outperformed the 12+2 students in "Primary x Teaching Methodology", but the difference was not large.

Table 4-26 Students' Correct Answer Rates on Teaching Methdology: Comparison of 12+4 and 12+2

Primary School Teacher Training Course

Course Mather			S	Science		
Course	BLS	ELS	Increase	BLS	ELS	Increase
12+4 (a)	30.6	40.7	10.1	31.5	48.6	17.1
12+2 (b)	28.3	38.7	10.4	26.8	41.9	15.1
Difference (a-b)	2.3	2.0	-	4.7	6.7	-

Lower Secondary School Teacher Training Course

Course	ı	Mathematic	s	Science			
Course	BLS ELS Increase		BLS	ELS	Increase		
12+4 (a)	26.1	53.3	27.2	23.5	56.8	33.3	
12+2 (b)	26.0	33.2	7.2	24.2	34.3	10.1	
Difference (a-b)	0.1	20.1	-	-0.7	22.5		

(3) Survey of Teacher Educators' Knowledge of Subject and Teaching Methodology

The results overview of the survey on the teacher educators' subject knowledge and teaching methodology knowledge are described below. For detailed reports, see the endline survey report.

Pre-Post Analysis

- The average correct answer rates of TEC 12+4 teacher educators on subject knowledge and teaching methodology knowledge in the endline survey was generally higher than at baseline, with 11.1% points increase for "primary x subject knowledge", 6.1% points increase for "Primary x Teaching Methodology", 8.8 % points increase for "Lower Secondary x Subject Knowledge", increased by 12.4 % points.
- Only in "Lower Secondary Biology x Subject Knowledge" was the mean percentage of correct responses 1.1% points lower than at baseline. This was due to an increase in the number of survey participants from 2 at baseline to 11 at endline, and the lower performance of the newer teacher educators. The changes in scores for teachers who received both baseline and endline were 82.4 to 94.1 and 88.2 to 88.2, indicating that there was no decline.

With-Without Analysis

- TEC 12+4 teacher educators had higher percentages of correct answers in both subject knowledge and teaching methodology knowledge than TTC 12+2 teacher educators. The difference was 23.6% points for primary x subject knowledge, 10.1 % points for "Primary x Teaching Methodology", 9.3% points for "Lower Secondary x Subject Knowledge", and 1.1 % points for "Lower Secondary x Teaching Methodology".
- The fact that no difference occurred in the "Lower Secondary x Teaching Methodology" category was due to the low percentage of correct responses, especially in science, where the percentage of correct responses by TEC science teacher educators was 8.2% points lower than that of the TTC science teacher educators. This is because the 33 TEC and 13 TTC science faculty surveyed in this study had the same low percentage of correct responses (24% (8) and 23% (3), respectively) below 40%, but the top performers (21% (7) and 54% (7), respectively) with correct responses of 70% or higher, with the TEC

teacher educators having the highest. This is due to the fact that TEC has fewer top-performers and a larger number of middle-performers (40%-70% correct).

TEC Teacher Educators vs. TEC Students

- The average percentage of correct responses by TEC teacher educators was higher than that of TEC students.
- However, in several subjects and areas, students outperformed faculty, e.g., 2.3% points in "Lower Secondary x Chemistry Subject Knowledge", 3.0% points in "Lower Secondary x Mathematics Teaching Methodology", and 1.1% points in "Lower Secondary x Science Teaching Methodology", where TEC students answered the questions correctly. Furthermore, for some questions, TEC students outperformed the TEC teacher educators by more than 20% points, and this was also the case for several teaching methods questions where TEC teacher educators have had the advantage.
- In particular, TEC teacher educators seemed to struggle with questions that they had not studied sufficiently or that had not been covered in past curricula. In addition, questions with low percentages of correct answers by students tended to have low percentages of correct answers by lecturers.

(4) Changes of Attitudes and Behavior of TEC Managers and Lecturers Toward Their Jobs

The results overview of the survey on changes in Attitudes and Behavior of TEC managers and lecturers toward their jobs are presented below. For details, please refer to the endline survey report. The "Attitudes" questions asked whether the respondents were aware that it was their role and responsibility to perform the task "---", while the "Behavior" questions asked whether they were performing the task "---".

Lecturers

- [Attitudes] There was no noticeable difference between TEC and TTC faculty on all questions.
- [Behaviour] Compared to TTC lecturers, a higher percentage of TEC lecturers indicated that they have been particularly engaged in syllabus development and improvement, writing and presenting research reports on action research, and using handbooks and evaluation tools in their teaching practice. This may be the result of TEC lecturers' research activities as educators in higher education institutions and their own efforts to improve educational content.

Managers

- [Attitudes] Compared to TTC managers, TEC managers were more likely to identify themselves with all of the administrative and technical areas required of higher education and teacher training institutions (developing and reviewing their own operational plans, developing and reviewing syllabi, promoting action research, promoting CPD, improving teaching, and supervising curriculum implementation). The degree to which they recognized these as their roles was high in all areas.
- [Behaviour] TEC managers were more likely than TTC managers to report that they perform tasks that are particularly demanding of higher education institutions, particularly the development and review of operational plans and the promotion of action research.
- [Behaviour] Based on the analysis of responses to the descriptive questions, it is noticeable that TTC managers gave positive responses without understanding the meaning (e.g., responses that considered "lesson study" to be "studying lesson content", responses that seemed to consider action research to be regular technical group meetings

or individual research, etc.), suggesting that the degree to which these were actually implemented may be lower than the results indicate. On the other hand, many of the responses from TEC managers seemed to indicate that they understood the questions accurately, and therefore tended to give a slightly lower rating of "not as good as I thought" even though they had more experience in this area.

From the above. As a result of the project's interventions (administrative documents, job development, syllabus material development, course improvement, and support for action research as an institution of higher education),

- [1] The experimental group of TEC students and teachers in the 12+4 program, while still having problems with some subject areas, increased their overall understanding of subject and teaching method knowledge and generally improved their abilities compared to the control group (students and teachers in the 12+2 program).
- [2] The TEC managers and faculty in the experimental group understood and steadily practiced their duties as an institution of higher education compared to the TTC managers and faculty in the control group.

(5) Supplement

The endline survey was also supplemented by a 10-question questionnaire based on the OECD (2008) Teaching and Learning International Survey (TALIS) questions on teachers' views of teaching. The results were interpreted from the three perspectives of "the views of teachers", "the views of the learners", and "the views of classroom" and showed that TEC students and teacher educators, like teachers in other countries, hold both direct transmission views and constructivist views of teaching in all three perspectives. Considering these results together with the results of the teaching methodology, it can be inferred that the views of teaching held by TEC teacher educators and students are not necessarily connected to their educational practices.

In order to link the view of teaching and practice, it is essential for TEC teachers' educators and students to acquire specific knowledge of constructivist teaching methods and to accumulate classroom practice based on this knowledge. On the other hand, several surveys have shown that in Cambodia, the role of teachers has traditionally been to "pass on knowledge to the next generation", and this idea is very compatible with the direct transmissionism view of teaching, which is likely the reason why teachers and students are quickly swayed away from the constructivist view of teaching even if they learn it. One way to likely solve this problem is to conduct lesson study and action research, which this project has also supported. It would be effective to systematically implement such efforts to promote awareness at the top-level by having teachers check each other's teaching methods to see if they are "merely teaching" and "what can be done to encourage learners' discoveries".

4.2 Other Notable Achievements

The Project has achieved a variety of results in addition to the indicators shown in the PDM. A summary is given below.

4.2.1 High Percentage of Female Students at TEC

Information on the number of TEC students as of the start of the new semester in November 2022 is summarized in the box on the follow page¹⁷. As can be seen from the this, the first term of TEC students who entered in 2018 there were many withdrawals after passing the entrance exam, while

¹⁷ These tables were prepared by the Project in November 2022 based on information on the number of students obtained from each TEC.

the number of students enrolled in the second and third terms remained stable. The first term students graduated in August 2022, and all of those who took the final exam (which also serves as the civil service exam) passed and will be teaching in primary and lower secondary schools across the country starting in January 2023. Of the TEC graduates, 8 from the primary teacher training program and 23 from the lower secondary schoolteacher training program were hired by both TECs as assistant lecturers¹⁸ and will start teaching at their respective TEC-affiliated schools in January. After a few years, they will be prioritized for master's programs in their respective fields, after which they are expected to become Associate Lecturers and then Lecturers in their TECs.

The percentage of female TEC students has increased over the years, from 64.5% of the first-term students, 71.8% of the second-term students, and 76.0% of the third-term students in the primary teacher training program, and from 58.4% of the first-term students to 66.3% of the second-term students and 69.0% of the third-term students in the secondary teacher training program. In particular, the ratio of women to men in the primary teacher training program in the third cohort was 3.17, more than three times the ratio of the first cohort. These figures will not continue to rise, of course, but it should be noted that TEC has greatly encouraged the participation of women in higher education, and is one of the hidden achievements of the establishment of TEC.

4.2.2 TEC as a Specialized Educational Institution for Primary Education

It should be emphasized that PTEC and BTEC are the first "higher education institutions with specialized courses in primary education" in Cambodia. Primary education is very different from secondary education in that it requires a deep understanding of subject teaching methods and the supporting educational and psychological aspects, and thus requires specialists. In fact, most of the TEC lecturers and PTTC trainers, with the exception of older teacher educators, are NIE graduates, meaning that they were trained as primary school teachers only after having received training as high school teachers. However, if graduates of the TEC primary teacher training course gain experience as primary school teachers and earn a master's degree or higher in primary education, they will become "primary education specialists" in both name and practice. In this sense, the first graduates hired by TEC will be "Cambodia's first experts in primary education". We look forward to seeing them when they start teaching at TEC in a few years.

_

¹⁸ First, applications for Assistant Lecturer positions are advertised, and those who wish to remain in TEC apply for the positions. The board of directors of each TEC selects the applicants, and the final decision is made based on academic performance and other factors. At BTEC, 12 students were initially hired in the lower secondary school process, but one student later withdrew, leaving a total of 11.

¹⁹ According to data for Cambodia in the Global Gender Gap Report 2022 (https://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_GGGR_2022.pdf) on pages 113-114, the ratio of women to men (female to male) for higher education as a whole is 0 .87.

²⁰ PTEC and BTEC are the only institutions of higher education that offer secondary teacher training, but NIE is also such an institution of higher education in the sense that it "specializes in secondary education.

BOX: Information on TEC students [1]

First cohort (enrolling in 2018, graduating in 2022) ------

Primary School Teacher Training Course

TEC	Number of Students Admitted	Number of Year4 Students	Final Examination Successful Applicants	Remarks				
PTEC (Female)	147 (93)	146 (92)	146 (92)	One female student took a year off due to pregnancy and childbirth and transferred to the second term.				
BTEC (Female)	150 (99)	150 (99)	150 (99)					
Total Amount (Female)	297 (192)	296 (191)	296 (191)	Percentage of female students = 64.5%, women/men = 1.82				

Lower Secondary School Teacher Training Course

LOWEI	Secondary School leacher Training Course								
	Subject Courses	Number of Students Admitted	Number of Year4 Students	Final Examination Successful Applicants	Remarks				
PTEC	Mathematics	20	20	20					
	(Female)	(12)	(12)	(12)					
	Physics	22	22	21	One student withdrew from the				
	(Female)	(7)	(7)	(6)	final exam.				
	Chemistry	23	23	23					
	(Female)	(11)	(11)	(11)					
	Biology	24	24	24					
	(Female)	(17)	(17)	(17)					
BTEC	Mathematics	25	24	24	One student withdrew in the				
	(Female)	(11)	(11)	(11)	second year (2019). He received				
					a scholarship to study in the				
					United States.				
	Physics	25	25	25					
	(Female)	(16)	(16)	(16)					
	Chemistry	25	25	24	One student withdrew from the				
	(Female)	(17)	(17)	(16)	final exam.				
	Biology	25	24	24	One student withdrew in the first				
	(Female)	(20)	(19)	(19)	year (2018). He received a				
					scholarship to a university in Phnom Penh.				
Total Amount		189	187	185	Percentage of female students =				
(Female)		(111)	(110)	(108)	58.4%, women/men = 1.40				

The First Students Hired by TEC as Assistant Lecturer

Primary School Teacher Training Course	PTEC	(Female)	BTEC	(Female)	Total	(Female)
Enrollment (Female)	5	(4)	3	(1)	8	(5)

Lower Secondary School Teacher Training Course	PTEC	(Female)	BTEC	(Female)	Total	(Female)
Mathematics (Female)	3	(1)	2	(1)	5	(2)
Physics (Female)	3	(1)	4	(2)	7	(3)
Chemistry (Female)	3	(1)	2	(1)	5	(2)
Biology (Female)	3	(2)	3	(3)	6	(5)
Total (Female)	12	(5)	11	(7)	23	(12)

BOX: Information on TEC students [2]

Second cohort (enrolling in 2019, scheduled to graduate in 2023) ------

Primary School Teacher Training Course

	ary conce				
TEC	Students Admitted	(Female)	Year 4 Students	(Female)	Remarks
PTEC	148	(107)	149	(108)	One student transferred from the first term for the reasons mentioned above.
втес	150	(106)	148	(105)	One student withdrew in the second year (2019) and received a scholarship to study in China. Another student died in a car accident in December 2022.
Total	298	(213)	298	(214)	Percentage of female students = 71.8%, female/ male = 2.55

Lower Secondary School Teacher Training Course

LOW	er Secondary S	ciiooi icaci				
TEC	Subject Courses	Students admitted	(Female)	Year 4 Students	(Female)	Remarks
	Mathematics	25	(17)	25	(17)	
PTEC	Physics	23	(13)	23	(13)	
FIEC	Chemistry	25	(17)	25	(17)	
	Biology	25	(19)	25	(19)	
DTEO	Mathematics	25	(12)	24	(11)	One student withdrew in the first year (2018). He received a scholarship to a university in Phnom Penh.
BTEC	Physics	25	(12)	25	(12)	-
	Chemistry	25	(21)	25	(21)	
	Biology	25	(20)	24	(201	One student died suddenly in November 2022.
	Total	198	(131)	196		Percentage of female students = 66.3%. Female/Male=1.97

Third cohort (enrolling in 2021, scheduled to graduate in 2025) ------

Primary School Teacher Training Course

TEC	Students Admitted	(Female)	Year2 Students	(Female)	Remarks
PTEC	150	(110)	150	(110)	
BTEC	150	(118)	150	(118)	
Total	300	(228)	300		Percentage of female students = 76.0%, female/ male = 3.17

Lower Secondary School Teacher Training Course

TEC	Subject Courses	Students Admitted	(Female)	Year 2 Students	(Female)	Remarks
	Mathematics	26	(15)	26	(15)	
PTEC	Physics	25	(17)	25	(17)	
PIEC	Chemistry	25	(22)	25	(22)	
	Biology	24	(21)	24	(21)	
	Mathematics	29	(14)	29	(14)	
BTEC	Physics	24	(12)	24	(12)	
BIEC	Chemistry	24	(18)	24	(18)	
	Biology	23	(19)	23	(19)	
	Total	200	(138)	200	(138)	Percentage of Female Students = 69.0 Female/Male=2.23

4.2.3 Number of TEC Applicants

As can be seen from the table below, the number of applicants to the 12+4 programs has been increasing every year, and in 2021, grew 30 times for the secondary school teacher training program, probably since the exam was taken online. On the other hand, as the next table shows, the number of applicants for 12+2 programs has been declining. Although it is necessary to look at trends over the next few years to be precise, these figures suggest that TEC, which offers a bachelor's degree with no tuition fees and the opportunity to work locally after graduation (especially for women), is gaining recognition as a reasonable alternative to TTC for Cambodian high school students and their families.

Table 4-27 Number of Applicants for TEC 12+4 Programs

2018	Applicants	Capacity	Competitive Rate (%)
Primary Teacher Training Course	2,452	300	8.2
Lower secondary School Teacher Training Course	2,899	200	14.5
2019			
Primary Teacher Training Course	4,490	300	15.0
Lower secondary School Teacher Training Course	4,854	200	24.3
2021 (Online Exam)			
Primary Teacher Training Course	5,399	300	18.0
Lower secondary School Teacher Training Course	6,359	200	31.8

Source: Based on data obtained from TTD

Table 4-28 Number of Applicants for 12+2 Programs

Courses	2018	2019	2021 (Online Examination)
Primary Teacher Training Course	38,574	32,003	28,542
Lower secondary School Teacher Training Course	43,776	21,109	23,327

Source: Based on data obtained from TTD

4.3 Deliverables

4.3.1 Technical Documents

The table below lists the documents and materials prepared by the Project for technology transfer and their main distribution points.

Table 4-29 List of Technical Documents

Year	Titles	Language	Submission
First Year	TEC Strategic Plan (Teacher Education Subsector	English	JICA, MoEYS
	Analysis Report)		
	TEC Management Training Plan	English	JICA, MoEYS
	TEC Operational Plan	English	JICA, MoEYS
	TEC Instructor Evaluation Guidelines	English	JICA, MoEYS
	TEC Internal Quality Assurance Guidelines	English	JICA, MoEYS
	Syllabus for the Bachelor's Courses of Primary and	English	JICA, MoEYS
	Lower Secondary School Teacher Training		
	Teaching Materials for the Bachelor's Courses of Primary	English	JICA, MoEYS
	and Lower Secondary School Teacher Training		
	TEC Handbook of Educational Practice	English	JICA, MoEYS
	Baseline Survey Report	English	JICA, MoEYS
Second Year	Draft Mid-Term Plan for Teacher Qualification Upgrade	English	JICA, MoEYS
	2021-2025		
	TEC Teacher Educators' Assessment Guidelines	English	JICA, MoEYS
	TEC Internal Quality Assurance (IQA) Guidelines	English	JICA, MoEYS
	TEC Practicum Handbook	English	JICA, MoEYS
	Syllabus for the Bachelor's Course in Primary and Lower	English	JICA, MoEYS
	Secondary School Teacher Training		

JICA, MoEYS

JICA, MoEYS

Year	Titles	Language	Submission
	Teaching materials the Bachelor's Course in Primary and Lower Secondary School Teacher Training	English	JICA, MoEYS
	Midline Survey Report	English	JICA, MoEYS
Third Year	Master Plan for Teacher Qualification Upgrade 2021- 2025	English	JICA, MoEYS
	TEC Teacher Educators' Assessment Guidelines (Revision)	English	JICA, MoEYS
	TEC Internal Quality Assurance (IQA) Guidelines (Revision)	English	JICA, MoEYS
	TEC Practicum Handbook (Revision)	English	JICA, MoEYS
	Syllabus for the Bachelor's Course in Primary and Lower Secondary School Teacher Training	English	JICA, MoEYS
	Teaching materials for the Bachelor's Course in Primary and Lower Secondary School Teacher Training	English	JICA, MoEYS
	Endline Survey Report	English	JICA, MoEYS

4.3.2 Reports

The Project prepared and submitted the reporting documents to MoEYS and JICA in the table below.

Titles Year Language Submission First Year Work Plan (First Year) Japanese, English JICA, MoEYS Monitoring Sheet No. 1 Japanese, English JICA, MoEYS Monitoring Sheet No. 2 Japanese, English JICA, MoEYS Monitoring Sheet No. 3 Japanese, English JICA, MoEYS Monitoring Sheet No. 4 JICA, MoEYS Japanese, English Completion Report JICA Japanese JICA, MoEYS Second Year Work Plan (Second Year) Japanese, English JICA, MoEYS Monitoring Sheet No. 5 Japanese, English JICA, MoEYS Monitoring Sheet No. 6 Japanese, English Progress Report 1 Japanese JICA Monitoring Sheet No. 7 Japanese, English JICA, MoEYS Progress Report 2 JICA Japanese Completion Report JICA Japanese JICA, MoEYS Third Year Work Plan (Third Year) Japanese, English Japanese, English Monitoring Sheet No. 8 JICA, MoEYS Progress Report 3 Japanese JICA Monitoring Sheet No. 9 Japanese, English JICA, MoEYS Japanese, English Monitoring Sheet No. 10 JICA, MoEYS

Table 4-30 List of Reports

The Project submitted each annual work completion report to JICA and the final completion report to JICA and MoEYS with the documents in the table below.

English

Japanese, English

Endline Survey Report

Project Completion Report

Table 4-31 List of Attached Documents to the Completion Reports

Year	Titles	Submission
First Year	Project Design Matrix (PDM)	JICA
	Tasks Flowchart	JICA
	Plan of Operation (PO)	JICA
	Expert Dispatch Achievements	JICA
	Acceptance of Trainees	JICA
	Equipment and Supplies	JICA
	Minutes of Joint Coordination Committee (JCC)	JICA
Second Year	PDM	JICA
	Tasks Flowchart	JICA
	PO	JICA

Year	Titles	Submission
	Expert Dispatch Achievements	JICA
	Acceptance of Trainees	JICA
	Equipment and Supplies	JICA
	Minutes of JCC	JICA
	TEC Curriculum Framework (Revision)	JICA
	TEC Student Assessment Guidelines	JICA
	Program Monitoring and Evaluation Guidelines	JICA
	TEC Action Research Implementation Guidelines	JICA
	PTEC Research Bulletin 1 (Action Research)	JICA
	BTEC Research Bulletin 1 (Action Research)	JICA
Third Year	PDM	JICA, MoEYS
	Tasks Flowchart	JICA, MoEYS
	PO	JICA, MoEYS
	Expert Dispatch Achievements	JICA, MoEYS
	Equipment and Supplies	JICA, MoEYS

In addition to this, the Project submits the data documents in the table below as a part of Project Completion Report.

Table 4-32 List of Data Submitted with the Project Completion Report

Titles	Notes	Language	Submission
Acceptance of Trainees		Japanese	JICA
Minutes of Joint Coordination Committee	JCC1-11	English	JICA
Meeting			
TEC Curriculum Framework for		English	JICA
Bachelor of Arts (Education)		<u> </u>	
TEC Student Teacher Assessment		English	JICA
Guideline		Khmer	
TEC Program Monitoring and Evaluation		English	JICA
TEC Guideline on Implementation of Action Research		English	JICA
TEC Research Bulletin 2 (Action Research)	PTEC 1, BTEC 1	English	JICA
TEC Practicum Report	PTEC 1,	English	JICA
·	BTEC 1	Khmer	
TEC Planning and Management Progress	PTEC 5,	English	MoYES
Report	BTEC 5		JICA
	(2018-2019,		
	2019-2020,		
	2020-2021,		
TEO Caratinara Desta asianal Davidana ant	2021-2022)	En all'ala	JICA
TEC Continuous Professional Development (CPD) Guideline		English Khmer	JICA
TEC Student Teacher Handbook	PTEC 1,	English	JICA
TEC Student Teacher Handbook	BTEC 1,	English	JICA
TEC Staff Handbook	PTEC 1,	English	JICA
TEO Glaii Handbook	BTEC 1	J	
TEC Credit and Workload Student Teachers		English	JICA
Guideline			
TEC Student Teacher Wellbeing Service		English	JICA
Guideline			
Book list		English	JICA
Reference list		Japanese	JICA

5. Lessons Learnt and Suggestions

5.1 Lessons Learned in Project Implementation and Management

5.1.1 Project Implementation and Management Structure

The Project has been operated and managed by three groups as in Figure 5-1: [1] Project Management and Teacher Education Policy, [2] TEC Management Capacity Building, and [3] TEC Course Syllabus and Material Development and Lesson Improvement. In Groups [2] and [3], the members of "TEC planning and management advisor" and "TEC curriculum development coordinator" played a central role in planning and implementing activities together with members from Hiroshima University and Nara University of Education. The team leader and deputy team leader closely communicated with these members and checked the progress of each group and gave necessary instructions for further implementation.

On the other hand, the counterpart of Group [1] was the entire MoEYS, headed by the Minister, and regularly talked with the Secretary of State, the Directorate General of Education, Teacher Training Department, RUPP and the Directorate General of Higher Education. JICA's past experience in the field of teacher education helped the E-TEC project collaborate with and get support from them.

In order to establish TEC, it was necessary to carry out a wide range of tasks in parallel as described in Chapters 3 and 4. Therefore, this project gave discretion to the core members of Groups [2] and [3], or "TEC planning and management advisor" and "TEC curriculum development coordinator" so that they could plan and quickly carry out the activities. This approach worked well in this project as all the members closely communicate with each other through weekly meetings, especially during the COVID-19 pandemic.

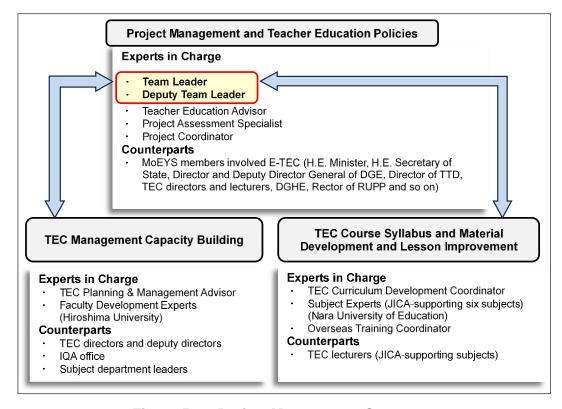


Figure 5-1 Project Management Structure

5.1.2 Communication during the COVID-19 Pandemic

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the project team members did not travel to Cambodia and conducted activities remotely for more than 2 years from mid-March 2020 to April 2022, By May 2020, a system for conducting activities remotely was generally in place, and meetings and training sessions that had previously been conducted face-to-face were converted to online sessions using various teleconferencing tools.

Regarding communication with counterparts, E-TEC, TTD, and TEC management held regular online tripartite meetings after May 2020 to share, discuss and resolve the issues around TEC and the progress of E-TEC activities. This created more opportunities for all the 3 parties to meet and work together than pre-COVID-19. In addition, the project's subject experts have regularly held online discussions with the TEC lecturers of their subjects and have completed the syllabus on time by conducting intensive online training. Some large-group workshops were also held online, in which instruction was provided remotely from Japan.

This online communication continued even after Japanese experts resumed their on-site activities in May 2022. In particular, online and onsite input were effective to develop course syllabi and materials. The same can be said for the TEC, where the SNS (Telegram) groups very actively and effectively worked to communicate with each other among and between lecturers and student teachers even after the full resumption of face-to-face classes. In this respect, it can be said that the experience of the COVID-19 pandemic contributed to strengthening communication and facilitating project implementation and changed the way of inputs of technical projects in the future.

5.2 Lessons Learnt in the TEC Establishment Process

5.2.1 Lessons Learnt in Establishing Foundations for TEC

When the Project started in 2017, it faced a gap between the awareness of the people surrounding the project and the reality. What was often heard in MoEYS was that TEC was "just a merger of RTTC and PTTC with the addition of two more years", and to be established with the very optimistic expectation that "hundreds of upper secondary teachers with master's degrees would apply". However, this view gradually disappeared as people recognized a number of challenges facing both TECs. In particular, securing qualified lecturers remains a major issue for both TECs. On the other hand, TEC faced many administrative challenges that cannot be solved by the Project and TEC itself, such as "Official recognition of TEC's as a higher education institution", "Upgrade of the status of 12+4 teachers", and so on. Many of which have been resolved or are in the process of being resolved by MoEYS and the Government of Cambodia. Needless to say, the strong relationship of cooperation and trust between MoEYS and JICA has been the foundation for these results.

Another very vexing problem that has plagued TEC management teams since its inception, but that many lecturers are not even aware of, is the "Mindset" (or Mentality) of TEC lecturers. TEC lecturers are required to have sufficient academic background and expertise as "higher education" lecturers, conduct their own research activities, and be evaluated according to their achievements. However, many of the existing TEC lecturers continuously hired from PTTC and RTTC still have a mindset of trainers of "post-secondary training" with insufficient English and ICT skills, limited research skills, and a belief that they should be evaluated based on the years of experience as shown in Figure 5-1. For this reason, in establishing TEC, we should:

• Define the lecturers as "teachers of a higher education institution" from the very beginning to make it clear that "post-secondary training trainers" will not be evaluated by TEC in the future and stick to this policy.

• Bring in a TTC director and some deputy directors from outside of P/RTTC so as to make a clear departure from the old mindset.

Viewpoints	Post-Secondary Training	Higher Education
Representative institutions	TTCs	TECs
Curriculum standard	Secondary plus	Higher education
Curriculum development	By/with outside experts	By TEC itself
Qualification required for	BA (BA+1)	MA in a relevant field, plus ICT and
teaching staff		English skills
Research of teaching staff	Not compulsory	Compulsory
Assessment of teaching staff	Based on teaching	Based on the capacity and the outputs
	experience	of work
Learning	Mostly completed in	More demanding course work (1 credit
	classroom	= 45 hours)
Graduation research project	Not compulsory	Compulsory

Table 5-1 Comparison between TTC and TEC

While MoEYS has been discussing the establishment of new TECs in the future to fully shift from the current 12+2 system to the 12+4 system, the two preceding TECs can be the pathway for new TECs by sharing knowledge, experience, various documents and materials. However, it is the new TEC who are responsible for changing the mindset of teaching staff and make them understand their roles and responsibilities as "teachers in a higher education institution". It is desirable to hire those who still show strong determination to be TEC management and teaching staff after they are informed of their duties.

5.2.2 Syllabus and Material Development and Lesson Improvement

(1) Professional Competencies of TEC Lecturers

A major challenge throughout the project period was the limited professional knowledge and skills of TEC lecturers, which was very critical in the development of syllabi and teaching materials, and most of the lecturers had a large skill discrepancy from the "higher education level". Especially in the early stages of the Project, it was very difficult to develop syllabi and teaching materials with them. In some subjects, some lecturers had no choice but to give lessons according to lesson plans without understanding the contents well. Given these circumstances, the Project held discussions with the TEC directors and agreed not to lower the standard of syllabi and materials to the level of lecturers but keep it at the higher education standards even though they cannot teach currently but expecting them to be able to teach in 10 years' time. As the Project went on, the TEC lecturers' understanding of the contents improved and they became more actively involved in the development of the syllabus and teaching materials, but only with persistent and patient instructions from Japanese subject experts.

On the other hand, there is a possibility that the gap between the required level and the current lecturers' professional knowledge and skills has not yet been filled in a number of areas, particularly in the areas that the project's inputs are not sufficient. Therefore, Continuous Professional Development (CPD), as described below, is essential for TEC lecturers to develop their expertise and skills based on what they have learned through this project.

(2) Creating a Mechanism for Sustainable Implementation of Training

In the early stage of this project, training and other activities were led by Japanese experts. As the Project went on, the TEC lecturers showed more initiative, and improved the syllabus and lesson plans themselves. On the other hand, it would have been more effective if the TEC lecturers themselves could have planned the monthly syllabus meetings and determined the contents, even if for one semester at the end of the Project. In addition, it would have also been effective if the dean of the faculty was involved in the syllabus meetings to proceed with lesson improvement

within the IQA mechanism. In the future, if each subject group prepares a list of challenges and points to be improved in each module, and share it with the head of department, the dean of faculty, and the directors, TEC would be able to plan and manage the trainings more smoothly and effectively.

(3) Collaboration Among the Stakeholders

Collaboration between stakeholders is indispensable to take advantage of the assets that each subject team has developed as a learning community through many activities, to continue to utilize and improve the syllabus and lesson plans, and to bridge the gap in professional knowledge between lecturers. Collaboration between each subject group and the IQA office will facilitate lesson improvement at an organization-wide level. Collaboration between each TEC and its application/cooperative schools also contributes to improving lessons for both student teachers and schoolteachers.

The educational research conducted at TEC is a good opportunity to think about lesson improvement in each subject area. Ideally, TESs should have a mechanism in which learning needs observed in daily lessons should be tackled through lesson study and deeply looked into through action research. The findings of those research activities should be used to improve the course syllabi and materials through a reflective process. Those learning needs and measures taken by lecturers should be reported to the department, to the faculty and to the IQA office to see the progress of improvement. It would be highly recommended to involve application schools in this this mechanism to reflect the voices from actual classrooms.

5.2.3 TEC Management Capacity Development

5.2.3.1 TEC Management

In establishing PTEC and BTEC, we had to complete a wide range of tasks within a short period of time. After the selection and appointment of TEC directors in October 2017, the Project and the TEC management teams did the following:

- restructured the organization
- equipped directors with the knowledge of university administration and management
- developed TEC administrative documents
- selected lecturers
- developed the course syllabi and materials for first-year students and selected new students.

However, the time was too short to construct genuine relationship between the management team and the lecturers. Nevertheless, PTEC was greatly helped by the individual qualities and efforts of its management team, but BTEC did not function well because of the changes with TEC directors and deputy directors, for which they had to start playing the role of directors without the time for rapport building. In establishing the next new TEC, MoEYS and the high-level bodies, RTTC and PTTC are required to give sufficient time for preparation before the opening with maximum use of the experiences of PTEC and BTEC.

The following are suggestions for future TEC operations.

(1) Discussion on the TEC Directors' Tenure

Currently, TEC managers do not have term limits. While this has advantages in terms of a stable management structure, there are also issues such as concerns about the abuse of rights and authority, and difficulties in timing the development of the next generation of managers. While

higher education institutions in Japan, Europe, and the United States have a system in which managers have fixed terms and are elected by the members, it is difficult to introduce the same system in Cambodia, where becoming a manager is part of the promotion process within MoEYS. Therefore, it will be necessary to carefully discuss what kind of mechanism will be more effective in managing higher education institutions in Cambodia.

(2) Mechanisms to Increase the Engagement of Student Teachers

In discussions in the field of higher education (e.g., College Impact Study), it has been noted that increasing student involvement is important for improving the quality of teaching and learning. In both TECs, student teachers already provide operational support for campus cleaning, gatekeeping, libraries, and student dormitories. This is significant in the sense that students are involved as members of the TEC community with certain roles to play, and that they also acquire social skills through these so-called extracurricular activities. In addition, it is expected that the voices of students actually involved in various activities on campus will be collected and utilized to promote student-led management in TEC, which would strengthen the connection between TEC and student teachers even after graduation.

(3) Review of the Job Description of the Heads/Chief of Departments

The Vice Dean of Faculty or Department Head have two roles: one as an academic leader (e.g., teaching) and the other as an administrative leader. The former includes coordination of the overall curriculum, review of syllabus content, monitoring of student teachers and teaching staff, support for lecturers' professional development, and so on. The latter includes managing the budget, internal quality assurance initiatives, formulating annual plans, and participating in executive meetings. These roles should have a different level of effort than ordinary teaching staff and require periodic review of job descriptions and structure. In addition, evaluation items should be set for administrative positions that are different from those of ordinary teaching staff. Currently, the head of each department shoulders the same burden in teaching as other teaching staff have, which is likely to be excessive. While this is unavoidable due to the limited budget and human resources, it is important to continuously discuss an appropriate work and time distribution for those leaders for sound TEC management.

(4) Promoting Continuing Professional Development (CPD)

For effective CPD, it is necessary to link classroom lessons with action research, lesson study, and IQA surveys so that lecturers can get a hint of professional development in a classroom and develop an idea through research activities, and check the achievements within the IQA mechanism, and that they recognise these tasks as part of a cyclic process that never ends. Although all of these activities aim to improve the quality of teaching and learning in TEC, many lecturers are not yet aware of the importance of implementing them in conjunction with each other. From this academic year (2022/2023 semester), a system in which each subject department has a research theme for the entire team is being established, and action research and lesson study are planned and carried out as a PLC initiative. Recommendations for improving the IQA system are discussed in the next section.

(5) Consideration of Post-Graduation Survey

In order to verify the effectiveness of a 12+4 system, it is necessary to periodically conduct post-graduation surveys. A platform for this should be established, and surveys using qualitative methods, such as periodic interview surveys, should also be considered. In particular, it will be necessary to establish a system to verify how the educational programs learned at TEC are being applied and are useful in practice for schoolteachers, whether there is any gap between the current situation at the classroom level and the content of TEC modules, and how TEC reflects these findings in its education. Various other ideas could be considered, such as setting up meetings

where graduates are invited to share their experiences with TEC student teachers, and using this as evidence for quality assurance. It also seems to be effective to provide post-graduation care for TEC graduates by bringing them together at TEC to share their school experience, create a network among them for collaboration, etc.

5.2.3.2 Internal Quality Assurance (IQA)

Related to TEC management, a major issue concerning the qualitative improvement of education at TEC is the improvement of the internal quality assurance (IQA) system. Generally, the mission of higher education institutions is "education, research, and social contribution," and this is true for TEC as well, However, there still is much room for improvement in TEC management in terms of quality. The current IQA mechanism is as shown in Figure 5-2, starting by the IQA office requesting faculties and departments to collect information. However, in this mechanism:

 Most of the information gathering and reporting work is left to the IQA office, which is burdensome.

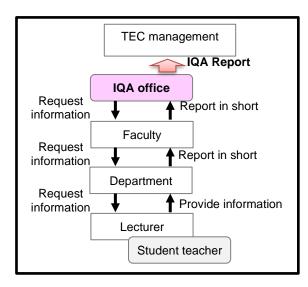


Figure 5-2 Current IQA Structure

- The report only collects only sketchy information, especially at the classroom level, and so the feedback to the classroom teaching and learning is also very limited.
- As a result, the IQA system is not well connected with lesson improvement and educational evaluation.

These problems are not a surprise since the lecturers respond to the request only when they are asked to provide information about their classes once a year.

How should TEC improve its IQA structure to address these challenges? One solution is as shown in Figure 5-3.

The main difference between this diagram and the previous one is that the TEC lecturers are at the center of the IQA system, which begins with their daily review of lessons including the record of observations of learners in each lesson and module. These observation records are very useful not only for lesson study, action research, and syllabus improvement, but also for IQA to identify qualitative issues in detail at the level of each department and faculty. By setting annual goals for the resolution of each of these issues at each level, the individual tasks will become clear, and the technical feedback from senior lecturers will become more detailed and specific. As these efforts progress, the IQA system will be useful for actual improvement of teaching and learning.

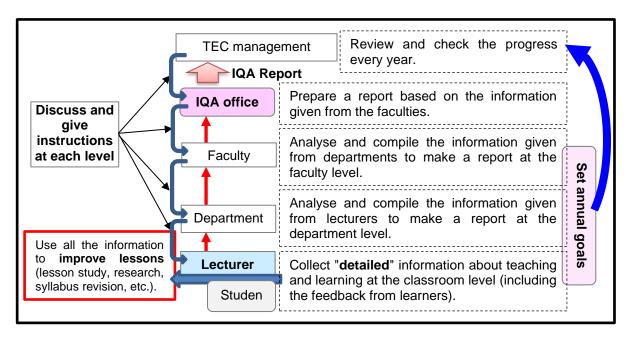


Figure 5-3 IQA Structure to Be Established by TEC in the Future

5.2.4 Education and Research

One of the ultimate goals of this project is to establish the concept of "education that places children's learning at the center" by having both TEC faculty and students engage in action research and educational research. For TEC lecturers in particular, the capacity-building program that included (1) input of basic knowledge of education research and (2) output by presentations/publications seems to have worked effectively.

The structure of the activities in this project was multi-layered: TEC lecturers actually engaged in action research, deepened their understanding of what action research means, learned how to teach it, and then worked with administrators to build the structure to institutionalize action research. Initially, many lecturers viewed action research as simply a survey of their classes. However, over the course of the training, this changed as they began to understand student learning and set appropriate research questions. At the same time, through the supervision of TEC student teachers in their educational research, the understanding of TEC lecturers about the vision of TEC, or idea about "what kind of teachers TEC should produce", has been deepened. Those TEC lecturers who have returned from a JICA's MA programme in Hiroshima University and those who have obtained master's and doctoral degrees from overseas universities have facilitated the introduction of research, which is a great strength of these scholarship programmes, and advantageous to TECs.

On the other hand, issues regarding data collection and analysis still remains. There is a tendency to conduct t-tests and analysis of variance without understanding the meaning, with little awareness of "conducting analysis to clarify (something)". Thus, there are many studies that simply "apply a statistical test to the results of a pre-post test conducted in a classroom before and after using a certain method". However, there is a risk that this will result in keeping the learning process in a black box and make it unclear what is happening with individual learners. During the last workshop the Project conducted, we received many questions regarding the interpretation of test results and discourse analysis methods, which suggests that TEC lecturers are beginning to become aware of this as an issue. Based on the above, we propose the following goals over the next three to five years.

The future of TEC will be greatly affected by how we can continue our research and CPD, and how we carry on the meaning and value of action research even as experienced lecturers are retired and new lecturers are hired. In order to keep the motivation for research, it is important that the research outputs are consistent with the researcher's hypothesis (or feelings), that the research outputs lead to the development of learners' professional competencies (and that the researcher feels so), and that the research outputs contribute to the improvement of his/her own research and teaching skills (and that the researcher feels so). However, at present, some TEC lecturers seem to be obliged to do action research because they have to do it. It is important for them to "feel" the effects of action research for it to be most effective, for example, to hold a casual meeting after the research to exchange information on the effects and benefits of the research.

Another aspect could be (1) the use of application schools and (2) the creation of a distinctive features for each TEC. Regarding (1), it is necessary to share not only the recognition within TEC that they are experimental schools, but also the mission that TEC and application schools together lead to the development and dissemination of new teaching and learning, involving new methodology and teaching materials, the use of ICT, etc. This will also demonstrate and enhance the significance of TECs both domestically and internationally. For (2), for example, the research of PTEC focuses on global educational issues, and BTEC focuses on local issues. Global efforts could include active exchanges with overseas universities, mutual observation of action research, and joint research activities in their institution. Local initiatives could focus on action research on themes that they are highly affected by (e.g., education in remote areas, teaching in multi-level classes, etc.).

5.3 Recommendations for Achieving the Overall Goal

5.3.1 Path to Achieving Overall Goals

This project has completed its role in achieving the project purpose of "producing quality teachers from TEC". According to the E-TEC Project Design Matrix, MoEYS and TECs are supposed to achieve the following Overall Goal:

"TEC graduates contribute to the learning output of students."

The company will walk towards the achievement of the following goals. The indicators for the top goals are defined on the PDM as follows, and these will be confirmed in a post-evaluation in a few years.

• Objectively Verifiable Indicators:

More than 80% of schools (including students, principals and other teachers) positively evaluate performance of TEC graduates.

• Means of Verification:

Questionnaire survey and interviews for (i) principals of schools where TEC graduates work and (ii) students TEC graduates in charge of. (Target score: More than 4 out of 5 scale points)

As a preliminary step to this questionnaire survey, a "mechanism" is needed to connect TECs with alumni, and each TEC is ready to exchange information through social networking services such as Telegram, and in the future, an online platform could be set up to conduct surveys to measure achievements of the overall goal.

This overall goal, of course, cannot be achieved by the efforts of individual 12+4 teachers. Sound school management and the understanding of headteachers and other teachers are necessary for

the only one "12+4 teacher" in the school to work effectively. In the schools where discipline is loose and students are restless and/or where many students change their attitudes depending on the teacher, new teachers face problems that must be solved before teaching. In such an environment, it is more likely that "the 12+4 teachers will be isolated in the school and follow the old ways of teaching due to the fear of isolation". To prevent this from happening, it is essential for each TEC to use the "mechanism" described above to carefully monitor graduates and, if necessary, directly or indirectly approach headteachers to facilitate the achievement of the overall goal. However, it would be a big burden if each TEC communicates with the schools where graduates have been appointed. Therefore, MoEYS should continuously send a strong message nationwide that each school should closely work with 12+4 teachers and make full use of them to create a better education environment.

5.3.2 Recommendations for Post-Project Evaluation

In order to see how much the overall goal is achieved, JICA is supposed to carry out a post-project survey around 2025. The survey will be conducted by visiting schools in person since the target population includes school children, and a certain number of primary and secondary schools (where 12+4 teachers have been appointed) will be selected. ²¹ Table 5-2 shows a draft questionnaire for headteachers and schoolteachers closely working with 12+4 teachers. These questions include: (1) their attitudes as teachers, (2) their professional competence, and (3) their achievements (contribution to the improvement of learners' academic achievement). In some cases, interviews with the 12+4 teachers could be conducted at the same time to supplement the above survey by providing details on school management, relationships with the headteacher and other teachers, and the gap between expectations and reality.

On the other hand, Table 5-3 shows sample questions for the school children taught by 12+4 teachers, and they are supposed to answer these questions subjectively. Although the questions could be added or changed depending on the age of students, it is difficult for primary and lower secondary students to answer questions that ask about the quality of teaching at a top-level, such as "The teacher tries to help us learn through activities in the classroom".

In addition, in a face-to-face survey with students, it is important to collect information that are not represented on the scale of 1 to 5. For example, if a student strongly disagrees with the statement "his/her lessons are not boring", we can ask him or her about specific situations in a lesson. Then he or she may say "the teacher talks all the time", "reading the textbook all the time" and so on. Those pieces of information obtained from the students helps us understand the teaching and learning in the classroom of 12+4 teachers from a perspective different from teachers.

It should be noted that those questionnaires were prepared in consultation with the Director of the TTD and the Director of PTEC by reflecting their comments and suggestions.

²¹ When restricted to the first two TEC terms, it is assumed that approximately 600 primary school teachers (approximately 300 x 2 years) and 400 lower secondary schoolteachers (approximately 200 x 2 years) are assigned to the schools. Under this assumption, if the survey is conducted with a confidence coefficient of 95% and a 5% margin of error, a sample of 234 and 196 principals, respectively, would be required for statistical purposes. On the other hand, if the confidence coefficient is 95% and the margin of error is reduced to 15%, a sample of 40 and 39 principals would be needed, respectively. The sample size would be reduced to a small one without regard to statistical rigor, because it would take too much time and effort to visit a total of 80 schools for an actual post-evaluation survey. If a telephone or Internet survey is conducted with one principal and one teacher at each school, it would be possible to conduct a statistical analysis with a somewhat larger sample size, while excluding students from the survey.

Table 5-2 Questionnaire for the Headteacher and Teachers Closely Work with 12+4 Graduated Teachers

		Viewpoints for assessment	Circle the number 1 = not agree at all 2 = partly disagree 3 = neutral 4 = partly agree 5 = fully agree
[A]	Attitu	de toward work	
	The 1	2+4 teacher in my school	
	1)	Is collaboratively working with other teachers.	12345
	2)	Is not late or absent without notice.	12345
	3)	Is active in meetings and school activities.	12345
	4)	Has constructed a good relationship with students.	12345
	5)	Makes a reflection on their teaching to improve it.	12345
	6)	Has an influence on our teachers' attitude toward teaching and learning.	12345
		Comments on their attitude toward work	
[B]		2+4 teacher in my school Has a good knowledge on the subjects they teach.	12345
	8)	Has a good knowledge on teaching and learning.	12345
	9)	Has good classroom management skills.	12345
	10)	Prepares for their lessons well.	12345
	11)	Plans and conducts lessons with their ideas to attract students for learning.	12345
	12)	Plans and conducts lessons that meet the students' learning needs.	12345
	13)	Has a good knowledge and skills to improve their lessons based on reflection.	12345
		Comments on their professional knowledge and	l skills
[C]	Outpu		
[C]	The st	udents to whom the 12+4 teacher teaches	
[C]	The st	udents to whom the 12+4 teacher teaches Participate more actively in learning activities.	12345
[C]	The st	udents to whom the 12+4 teacher teaches	12345

Table 5-3 Questions for Interview with Students Taught by 12+4 Graduated Teachers

Viewpoints for assessment	Circle the number 1 = not agree at 2 = partly disagr 3 = neutral 4 = partly agree 5 = fully agree	
His/her lessons are easy to understand.	1 2 3 4	- 5
2) His/her lessons are not boring.	1 2 3 4	. 5
3) He/she helps you if you face difficulty in learning.	1 2 3 4	. 5
He/she treats students fairly and equally.	1 2 3 4	- 5
5) He/she does not come late to and leave early from the le	esson. 1 2 3 4	- 5
6) Students in your class are attentive in his/her lessons.	1 2 3 4	- 5
7) You like to study with him/her.	1 2 3 4	- 5
Descriptions of students' statements relate	ed to the above questions	
(e.g., reasons why they think his/her lesson is not boring, ex why they like to study with him/her, etc.)	camples of his/her help in a lessor	n, reasons

5.3.3 Recommendations for the Independent Development of TEC

The establishment of TEC is, of course, the first step in the process of teacher qualification upgrade to the BA level, but it is not a solution to the problems facing teacher education in Cambodia. For example, the TEC budget is overwhelmingly insufficient to allow each teacher to conduct "research", to "contribute to society" organizationally, and to continuously improve "education". On the other hand, TEC cannot charge tuition fees for regular courses. Even if TEC launches a new fee-based CPD program, it cannot make money without sufficient demand. Therefore, for TEC to become financially self-sustaining, it is necessary to work at the policy level. For example, if MoEYS requires teachers in private schools to complete 12+4 or BA+1, the demand for TEC's fee-based programs increase, and the budgetary problem would be solved if TEC could get hundreds of fee-based students every year. It is expected that the education policy advisors dispatched by JICA will make suggestions not only for teacher qualification upgrade, which it is currently being worked on, but also for self-sustaining development of TEC after its establishment based on the overall landscape of teacher education.

6. Conclusion

Before this project was launched in January 2017, TEC was an institution that existed only on paper under TPAP, a policy of MoEYS. In other words, although MoEYS said that teacher education should be a four-year program, but it had not been officially approved by the Cambodian government, and therefore there was no curriculum, no staff, and no idea whether it could offer a bachelor's degree as a higher education institution. However, during the six years of the Project, TEC was born, grew up, successfully sent its 1st-batch students to the school, and established a strong presence in MoEYS. In view of these results, it can be said that this project has sufficiently achieved the project purpose "establishing the foundations".

One of the factors that has led the Project to success is that the E-TEC project has thought of TECs as higher education institutions since inception and has consistently made efforts to realize an ideal state, such as "management and quality assurance as a higher education institution", "development of curriculum and course syllabi and materials at the higher education level", and "employment of educators to deal with those university-level contents". For this purpose, the Project has worked with professors of Hiroshima University on TEC management as well as with professors of Nara University of Education on syllabi and materials development, developed the TEC curriculum framework based on that of Singapore NIE, set out the selection criteria for TEC educators. This has not been an easy task, and there has been a battle against the preconceptions of Cambodian people. While TTCs are a technical institution that provides "post-secondary training" for teachers, TECs are often considered as an extension of TTCs, by saying "upgrading TTC to TEC" and "transforming TTC to TEC". Therefore, against our efforts to keep TEC's operation, syllabus, and human resources at the higher education level, there were always forces working downward to "post-secondary training". In fact, due to the overwhelming shortage of human resources, we had to compromise to some extent on the English skills of teacher educators. However, the project team and the TEC management team continued to work together to make TEC a higher education institution, which led to success in ACC accreditation in the final stages of the Project.

Another thing that must not be forgotten is that the number of people who embrace the value and significance of establishing TEC as a higher education institution has increased within MoEYS. In this regard, we are very grateful to H.E. Dr. Hang Chuon Naron, the minister of MoEYS, and H.E. Dr. Nath Bunroeun, the Secretary of State, MoEYS, for their continuous, multifaceted support for the establishment of TEC. It should not be overlooked that the concept of "TEC as a higher education institution" was spread by their words in MoEYS.

Through this project, TEC has taken shape and begun to stand on its own. From now on, more than ever, TEC itself needs to work harder in cooperation with MoEYS. There are many issues to be considered, such as continuing educational research, improving the IQA mechanism, promoting lesson study, revising course syllabi and materials, and working with the application schools. However, there are many institutions in Cambodia, blessed with development partners, who are willing to support PTEC and BTEC, and we believe that they will successfully resolve these issues in some form, even if partially.

This project is a result of continuous JICA support to teacher education in Cambodia. The human resources developed through STEPSAM 1 to 3 have been deeply involved in the Project as the TTD director, TEC director and deputy directors, and teacher educators; Lesson Study and Inquiry-Based Lessons introduced in STEPSAM2 have been re-introduced to TECs; and the trust between JICA and MoEYS, which had been built up through past projects, has been a strong pillar of support for the Project and TECs. The two TECs will play a central role in changing not only teacher education in Cambodia, but also the field of education, and will play a leading role in the

establishment of new TECs in the future. We hope that the new generation of teachers who have learned at these TECs will lead the next generation of children, and that these children will contribute to Cambodia's industrial development in the near future.



Appendix 1 Project Design Matrix (the Latest Version)

Monitoring Sheet I: Project Design Matrix

<u>Project Title:</u> The Project for Establishing Foundations for Teacher Education College (E-TEC) <u>Implementing Agency:</u> Teacher Training Department, Directorate of Education, MoEYS <u>Target Group:</u>

Dated: 19 January 2023

Version: 13

1. PRESET Students of TEC: approx. 250 students per year per college (approx. 150 for primary and 100 for lower secondary teacher training programmes)

2. Teacher educators of Teacher Education Colleges: approx. 160 in total

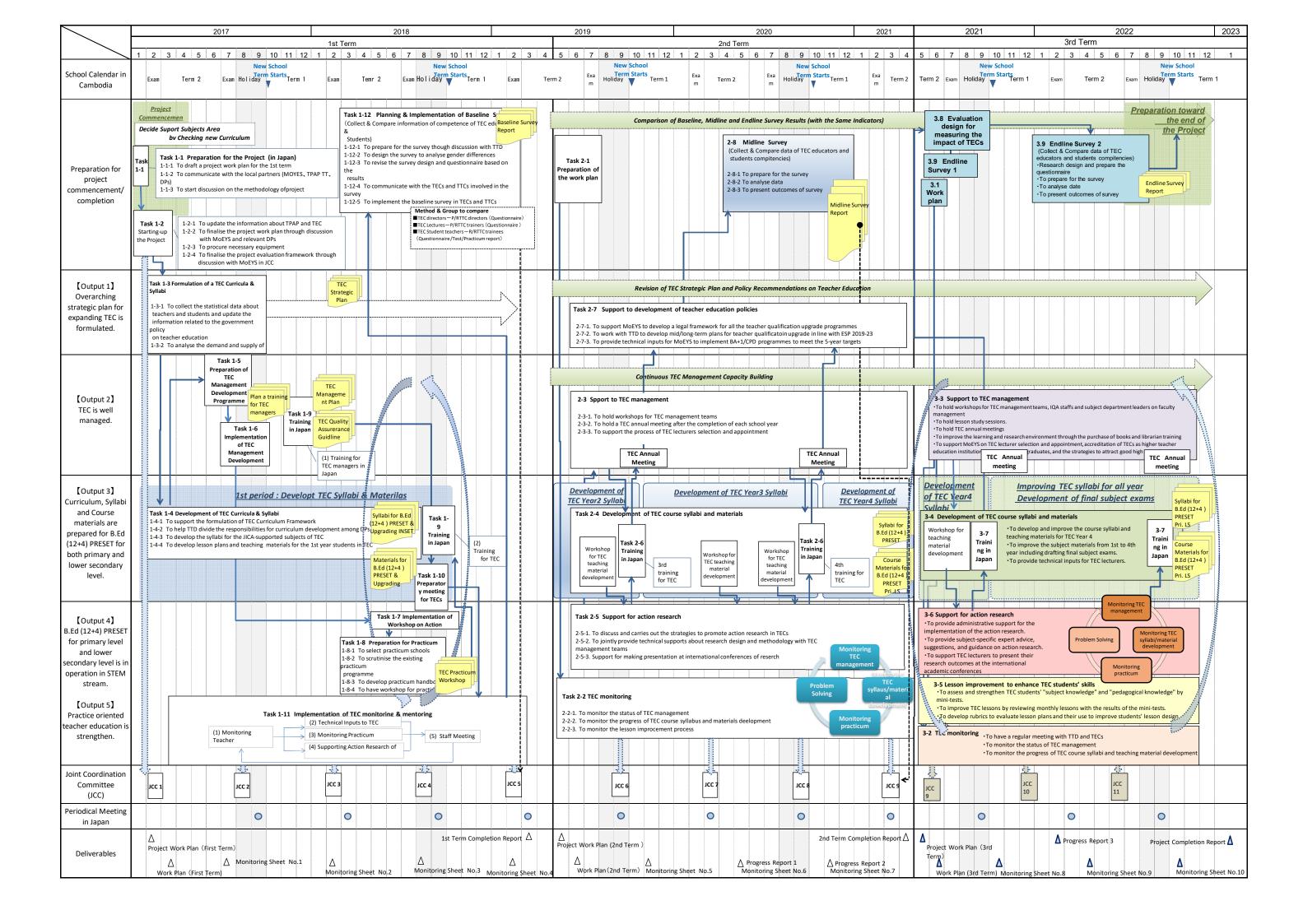
Period of Project: 1 January 2017 – 31 December 2022 (six years)

Project Site: Phnom Penh, Battambang

Project Site: Phnom Penh, Battambang Narrative Summary	Objectively Verifiable Indicators	Means of Verification	Important Assumption	Achievement	Remarks
Super Goal Quality of basic education is improved.	Academic achievement of primary and lower secondary students is improved.				
Overall Goal TEC graduates contribute to the learning outcome of students		Questionnaire survey and interviews for (i) principals of schools where TEC graduates work and (ii) students TEC graduates in charge of. (Target score: More than 4 out of 5 scale points)			
	1. Test scores of subject knowledge and teaching methodology for the primary and lower secondary at the endline survey is improved by 10 % points in average compared with those of the baseline survey. 2. Students can develop a lesson plan based on their reflection during Year 4 practicum.	(*) Modified, if necessary, after		- TEC student teachers' endline scores of content knowledge and teaching methodology were increased from baseline(Primary content knowledge as +6.2% points, Primary methodology as +13.6% points, LS content knowldge as +16.3% points, and LS methodology as +31.9%) TEC Year 4 practicum reports by each Department were submitted.	
Outputs	Our and the state of the state	Davidaria daviaria del		The originates against 100 March 100	M-EVOtt - " " · · · ·
Overarching strategic plans for teacher qualification upgrade are developed.	Overarching strategic plans for teacher qualification upgrade are developed.	Developed overarching strategic plans and mid-term plan for teacher qualification upgrade		- The minister approved the Master Plan on Educational Staff Qualification Upgrading on 25 Jan. 2022.	- MoEY'S set out a policy to revise the TPAP and develop a plan up to 2030, and teacher qualification upgrade are expected to be included in it (to be supported by JICA long-term expert).
TEC management framework and operational mechanism are established.	Progress report of a TEC strategic plan is prepared semi-annually. All of TEC management documents for TEPS accreditation are prepared.	Progress report of a TEC strategic plan 2019-2023 TEC management documents for the TEPS accreditation		- P/BTEC were accredited by ACC in Dec.2022 The TEC strategic plan 2019-2023 was reviewed as part of document preparation for ACC accreditation P/BTEC were accredited as CPD providers in Jul.2021 and Feb.2022 respectively.	
Curriculum, syllabi and course materials are prepared for B.Ed (12+4) PRESET for both primary and lower secondary levels.	Curriculum, syllabi and course materials are developed and refined.	Developed Curriculum, syllabi and course materials		- The development of course syllabi and materials up to Year 4 was completed Module exams for Year 3-4 Math and Year 1-4 Science were drafted Translation of Year 4 syllabi and teaching materials (English to Khmer) were done by TEC lecturers.	- Translation of Year 3 syllabi and teaching materials (English to Khmer) need to be done by TECs in next academic year.
4. Cycle for leasen improvement is established in	Toolo for reflective process including	Developed to all for reflective		Dubling for appearant of Moth and	
Cycle for lesson improvement is established in Math and Science subjects.	reflection sheet, mini-test for formative assessment and assessment rubric for practicum, are developed and implemented.	process including reflection		- Rublics for assessment of Math and Science lessons were developed and used for assessing Year 4 student teachers lesson plans Reflection on teaching and learning was promoted, taking the opportunities of online training, on-site instruction, and training in Japan.	
TEC teacher educators accumulate and update their knowledge and practices related to TEC student teachers' learning in classrooms through research activities	All research groups produce research papers.	Research papers for each subject (Mathematics, Science, ICT, and English)		- TEC Year 4 student teachers successfully submitted research reports P/BTEC Bulletin Vol.2 were published 7 TEC teams were accepted and 3 of them made presentations in WALS 2022 (Malaysia). 2 TEC teams made poster presentation on their research in VietTESOL (Viet Nam) 1 PTEC lecturer was selected to make a presentation in SEAMEO RIHED conference (Thailand).	

Activities		Inputs	Immortant Accumution
Activities	The Japanese Side	The Cambodian Side	Important Assumption
1 Overarching strategic plans for teacher qualification upgrade are developed.	- Dispatch of Japanese experts	- Staff assignment according to	- TEC is approved as HEI.
1 Conduct analytical review on supply and demand, including private schools, for teacher education in Cambodia.	(Team members are subject to the	implementation structure	- TEPS is in operation.
2 Prepare mid and long-term (-2030) teacher education demand projection based on the analysis.	availabilities of human resources.	* TEC directors	- Teacher professional standards are
3 Develop a legal framework that stipulates a standard for teacher education at the bachelor level.	The following members are possible	* TEC teacher educators	revised.
4 Develop a mid-term plan for teacher qualification upgrade.	members.)	* TEC non teaching staff	- Appropriate number of new students
5 Develop a long-term strategic plan for teacher qualification upgrade.	* Team Leader / Teacher Education	ů	enter TEC.
6 Design the framework for evaluating the impact of TEC	* Deputy Team Leader / Aid	- Operational cost for TEC	
2 TEC management framework and operational mechanism are established.	Coordination Specialist		
Prepare professional development program for TEC managers.	* TEC Planning and Management	- Office space at MoEYS	
Conduct professional development program for TEC managers.	Advisor	omoo opass at moz i s	
3 Prepare a TEC strategic plan.	* Project Assessment Specialist	- Running cost of office	
4 Prepare teacher evaluation plan.	* TEC Curriculum Development	- Italining cost of office	Pre-Conditions
5 Prepare internal quality assurance guideline.	Coordinator		 College staff are nominated.
6 Periodically review and improve the management system to assure the quality of teaching and learning.			- TEC curriculum framework is
7 Provide technical input for IQA offices to ensure lesson improvement through PDCA cycle.	* Experts in some major disciplines		approved.
8 Monitor the allocation of TEC teacher educators.	(Math, Science, ICT/Media,		- National policy on student admission
Implement continuous professional development programmes for TEC teacher educators such as lesson study.	Pedagogy, Faculty Development)		and recognition of prior learning for
3 Curriculum, syllabi and course materials are prepared for B.Ed (12+4) PRESET for both primary and lower secondary levels.	* Overseas Training Coordinator		upgrading is approved.
Analyze the revised teacher competency standard and curriculum framework.	* Project Coordinator /Planning		
2 Analyze existing curricula and model curricula.	Management		
3 Develop draft curricula, syllabi and course materials.			
Review and revise the course syllabi and course materials through reflective process.	 Provision of necessary equipment 		
5 Develop and refine final subject exams.			
4 Cycle for lesson improvement is established in Math and Science subjects.	- Short term training in Japan or		<lssues and<="" td=""></lssues>
Prepare induction program for teacher educators.	other countries		countermeasures>
2 Conduct induction training for teacher educators.			The COVID-19 outbreak has put off the
3 Develop tools for reflective process.			field assignment since Mar.2020, but
4 Implement reflection with the developed tools.	[Outside of the project]		the Project has telecons to revise the
5 TEC teacher educators check Lesson Plans developed by TEC students for the practicum and provide technical advice	- Scholarship to study in Japan		implementation plan and the
for their improvement with the technical support from Japanese experts.			approaches, and have discussions with
6 Provide opportunities for capacity building of teacher educators.			TEC management teams about how
5 TEC teacher educators accumulate and update their knowledge and practices related to TEC student teachers' learning in classrooms through research activities			and when to implement the activities
Analyze the needs of educational research in TECs.			and provide technical inputs.
Provide technical inputs for TEC teacher educators on how to conduct action research.			' '
3 Each TEC teacher educator prepares a research paper/report on their lessons/courses.			
4 Present the research outcomes in academic conferences.			

Appendix 2 Tasks Flowchart



Appendix 3 Plan of Operation

Project Monitoring Sheet II: Revision of Plan of Operation

Plan

Plan

Teacher Education

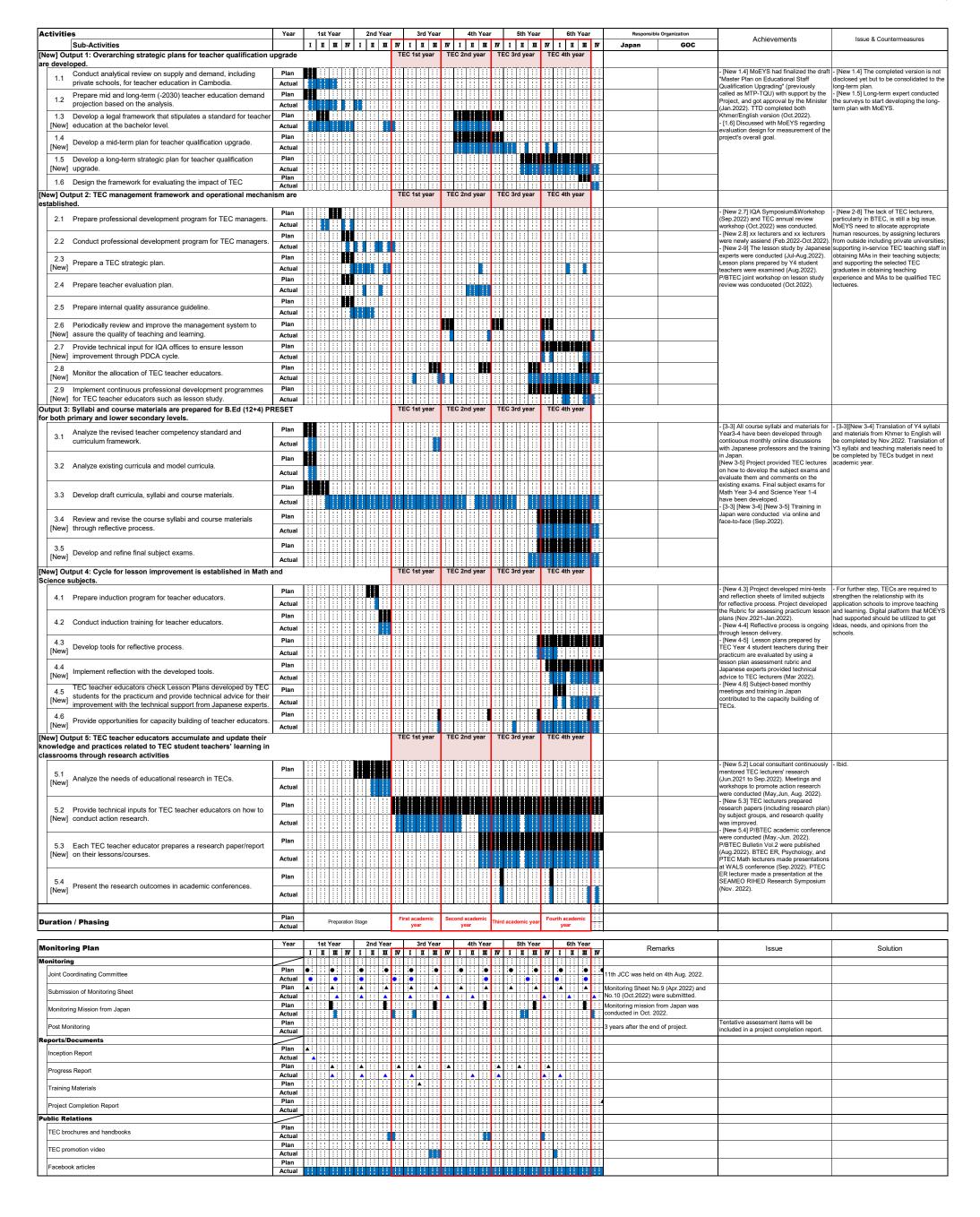
-country/Third country Training

Version 12.0

raining in Japan in Sep.2022 was

3 trainees (TEC management team) were participated in Third country trainir in Laos (Sep.2017) - In-country trainings have been continuously conducted at TECs.

Dated 19 January 2023 Monitoring Project Title: The Project for Establishing Foundations for Teacher Education College (E-TEC) Year 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year 4th Year 5th Year 6th Year Inputs Remarks Issue Solution Due to outbreak of COVID-19, JICA Expert (subjective to the availabilities) Team Leader / Teacher Education Advisor Deputy Team Leader / Aid Coordination Specialist TEC Planning & Management Advisor Teacher Education Policy Specialist 1 Teacher Education Policy Specialist 2 Teacher Education Policy Specialist 3 Project Assessment Specialist 1 Project Assessment Specialist 2 TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator 1 TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator 2 Mathematics Education 2 Science Education 1 Science Education 2 ICT/Media Education 1 ICT/Media Education 2 Pedagogy 1 Pedagogy 2 Pedagogy 3 Language Education 1 Language Education 2 Faculty Development 1 Faculty Development 2 Faculty Development 3 Overseas Training Coordinator Project Coordinator / Planning Management 1 Project Coordinator / Planning Management 2 Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Project Coordinator / Planning Management 3 Project Coordinator / Planning Management 4 Project provided temporary support for roviding internet access limited to the provider after Jun.2022. obms where project activities are unducted (Nov.2021-Jun.2022). Opening of 2 liaison offices were costponed from Oct.2017 to Aug.2018. Project office equipment Actual Plan Liaison offices equipment Actual Plan TECs Actual Training in Japan in Sep.2020 was postponed to Mar.2021 and was conducted online based. Training in Japan in Sep.2021 was also conducted online based. Training in Japan



Appendix 4 Person-Month Dispatched to Cambodia

Kingdom of Cambodia, The Project for Establishing Foundations for Teacher Education College (1st term) 1. Field Work 2018 2019 Day Count Total Person Months Total (Title) travel Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr Koii Takahashi Plan 10 345 11.50 (Team Leader / Teacher 12 345 11.50 Actual Education Advisor) Megumi Nabeshima (Shiota) Plan 12 273 9.10 (Deputy Team Leader / Aid 12 283 9.43 Actual Coordination Specialist) Masayo Otani (Kojima) 228 7.60 Plan 10 TEC Planning & Management 228 7.60 Actual 11 Advisor Yoshikazu Ogawa 21 0.70 Plan 3 (Teacher Education Policy Actual 3 21 0.70 Specialist 1) Akiko Hanaya 78 2.60 Plan 2 (Teacher Education Policy 2.60 Actual 2 78 Specialist 2) Plan 4 120 4.00 Hiromasa Hattori (Project Assessment Specialist) Actual 120 4.00 4 Yudai Nishiyama 228 7.60 Plan (TEC Curriculum Development 5 150 5.00 Actual Coordinator 1) Miho Yoshida (Ito) Plan 0 0.00 0 (TEC Curriculum Development 2 78 2.60 Actual Coordinator 2) Yutaka Kondo 76 Plan 6 2.53 (Mathematics Education 76 2.53 6 Actual Advisor) Plan 7 86 2.87 Koichi Morimoto (Science Education Advisor 1) Actual 7 73 2.43 _ Plan 0 0 0.00 Motohiko Nakamura (Science Education Advisor 2) Actual 2 13 0.43 Plan 49 1.63 6 Wakio Oyanagi (ICT/Media Education Advisor) | Actual 6 49 1.63 31 1.03 Plan 4 Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) (Pedagogy Advisor 1) 30 1.00 4 Actual 1.80 Plan 6 54 Takuhiko Deguchi (Pedagogy Advisor 2) 54 1.80 Actual 6 (7) Plan 6 46 1.53 Rintaro Sato (Language Education Advisor) 6 (7) 46 1.53 Actual (6) 25 0.83 Plan 4 Yasushi Maruvama Faculty Development Advisor 1) Actual 4 20 0.67 19 0.63 Plan 4 Machi Mochizuki (Sato) Faculty Development Advisor 2) Actual 16 0.53 3 0 0.00 Plan 0 Hiroyoshi Kinoshita (Faculty Development Advisor 3) Actual 0.17 5 Plan 8 189 6.30 Yuki Ohashi (Project Coordinator 1) 106 3.53 Actual 5 Plan 0 0 0.00 Mayumi Kitabayashi (Project Coordinator 2) 14 0.47

1868

1805

Field Work Subtotal

62.25

60.15

2. Work in Japan

2. Work in Japan	1	No st	:								201	7						1					2	018									2019			I	
Name (Title)		No. of travel		Fe	b	Mar	Ар	r	May			/ Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	J	lan	Feb	Mar	Apr I	∠ May Jun	Jul	Aug	;	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb		Apr	May	Day Count Total	Person Months To
Koji Takahashi (Team Leader / Teacher	Plan														1																					14	0.70
Education Advisor)	Actual		(1))										(2)							(2)	ı	(4)			(2) (2)							(7)			20	1.00
Megumi Nabeshima (Shiota) (Deputy Team Leader / Aid	Plan												•																							11	0.55
Coordination Specialist)	Actual		(2)	0	(1)						(1)			(2)			(1)				(1)	(1)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0								(1)				10	0.50
Masayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & Management	Plan																																			8	0.40
Advisor	Actual		(1))										(1)		(1	1)	((1)	(1)			(1)	(1)				(1)								8	0.40
Yoshikazu Ogawa (Teacher Education Policy	Plan		_																																	8	0.40
Specialist 1)	Actual					(2)					(1)									(2)	(2)				(1)											8	0.40
Akiko Hanaya (Teacher Education Policy	Plan																							5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5												4	0.20
Specialist 2)	Actual		(1))		(1) (2)	-																												4	0.20
Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) (Teacher Education Policy	Plan		_	L																																36	1.80
Specialist 3)	Actual		(1))		(1) (3)		(10)	(10)	(4)	(2)			5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5				(5)				5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4												36	1.80
Hiromasa Hattori Project Assessment Specialist)	Plan		1			b d										5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5								5 4 5 4 6 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8												12	0.60
	Actual																															(4) (4)	18 (4	1)		12	0.60
Yudai Nishiyama (TEC Curriculum Development	Plan	/	<u> </u>										_																							8	0.40
Coordinator 1)	Actual		(1))						(1))	(1)	(1)		1)					(1)				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		(1)	(18.4)	(1)								26.4	1.32
Miho Yoshida (Ito) (TEC Curriculum Development	Plan																																			0	0.00
Coordinator 2)	Actual															5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																				0.0	0.00
Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics Education	Plan																																			40	2.00
Advisor)	Actual													(4)	(8)	(7)	(6)	81	(8)	(5)	(2)			5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5												40	2.00
Koichi Morimoto	Plan																																			90.0	4.50
(Science Education Advisor 1)	Actual											(3)	(5)		6) (9)	(6)	(5)	-	(5)	(7)	(6)	(8)	(8) (7)	(6)		(2)	(6)	(1.2)								90.2	4.51
Motohiko Nakamura	Plan																																			0	0.00
(Science Education Advisor 2)	Actual																																			0	0.00
Wakio Oyanagi	Plan																													-					+	30	1.50
(ICT/Media Education Advisor)	Actual					2 1 2 1 2 2 3 2 4 3 5 4 6						(3)				(2)			(1) (1	(2)	(2)			(2)			(2)	(3)	(3)	II II (3)	(4)	i II (3)				30	1.50
Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki)	Plan																							-												10	0.50
(Pedagogy Advisor 1)	Actual																				(1)					(3)							(3)	6)		10.6	0.53
Takuhiko Deguchi	Plan																																			20	1.00
(Pedagogy Advisor 2)	Actual												(1)				(1)			1 (1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(4)	3 (3)	1 (1)		(2)	1 (1)							20	1.00
Rintaro Sato	Plan																																		-	40	2.00
(Language Education Advisor)	Actual															(3)	(3)				(2)	(1) (3)			(5)		(3)		(5) (3)	(4)	(3)	(5)			40	2.00
Yasushi Maruyama	Plan																																			12	0.60
Faculty Development Advisor 1) Actual																				(3)				(5)	1 1	(4)									12	0.60
Machi Mochizuki (Sato)	Plan																																			12	0.60
(Faculty Development Advisor 2)) Actual															5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5					(1)			1 (1)	(1)								(7)	18		10	0.50
Hiroyoshi Kinoshita	Plan																																			0	0.00
Faculty Development Advisor 3	Actual																													=	3 8)					3.8	0.19
Naoko Ono	Plan																														J. J.					74	3.70
Overseas Training Coordinator)	Actual															3 18 2	7) (22)		(2) (2	a	(4)		31	2) (7)	(4)		(20)	(4)								74	3.70
Remark:			(1)	,		1 1					1					2) (/	(22)		(2) (2		1 1(1)		(2) + (/)	(+)		(20)	(4)								429.0	21.45
																																Work in	Japan S	Subtotal			22.75
Vork Engagement Actual Vork Engagement Plan																																					
n-House Payments																																	Total				83.70
																																	ı Ulai				92.00

82.90

Koji Takahashi eam Leader / Teacher Education Advisor)	Plan Actual	No. of travel 7	May	Jun	J	ul	Aug	2019	Sep		Oct	Nov	v	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun 2	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	F	Feb	2021 Mar	Apr	May	Day Count Total 117	N
gumi Nabeshima (Shiota) eputy Team Leader / Aid	Plan	5		(18)	(1	7)				(18)	(18)		(16)		(13)		(17)																99	
Coordination Specialist) asayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning &	Actual	5		18)			(18)	(18)					(24)		(21)																	99 102	
anagement Advisor Hiromasa Hattori	Actual	4		25)	-		(25)					(30))				(22)																102	
Project Assessment Specialist)	Plan Actual	0																															0	
Miho Ito (TEC Curriculum Development	Plan	3																															73 73	
Coordinator) Yutaka Kondo	Actual	2					(28)	Н						(22)			(23)																14	
(Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura	Actual Plan	2												(7)			(7)																14 14	
(Mathematics ducation Advisor 2)	Actual	2												(7)			(7)																14	
Koichi Morimoto Science Education	Plan	2																															15	
Advisor 1) otohiko Nakamura	Actual	1				(8)								(7)							0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0												15 7	
Science Education Advisor 2)	Actual	1				(7)																											7	
Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor)	Plan	2							1					_							8 h	8									10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		14	
akeshi Kitagawa T/Media Education	Plan	0												(9)		(5)																	0	
Advisor) Yoriko Hirose	Actual	0 2																															13	
(Hashizaki) edagogy Advisor 1)	Actual	2					(7)									(6)																	13	
akuhiko Deguchi edagogy Advisor 2)	Plan	2							1												0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0											14	
Rintaro Sato	Plan	2					(7)									(7)																	14	
Advisor1) Koji Maeda	Actual Plan	2			(7)		\vdash								(7)											+		+				14 14	
nguage Education Advisor2)	Actual	2			-	7)										(7)																	14	
asushi Maruyama culty Development Advisor 1)	Plan	1				+			1																						Ananananananananananananananananananana		4	
chi Mochizuki (Sato)	Plan	1					(4)	Ħ																									6	
Advisor 2) chi Mochizuki (Sato)	Actual Plan	0				-	(6)		1												0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0						+				Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna		6	
culty Development visor 2) (Individual)	Actual	0																															0	
liroyoshi Kinoshita aculty Development Advisor 3)	Plan	1																															6	
layumi Kitabayashi	Plan	2					(6)																										56	
roject Coordinator) Chizu Sakamoto	Actual	0			-		(28)	(28)												0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0												56 3	
roject Coordinator)	Actual	1												(3)																	Pla		3 585.00	
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher	Plan	No. of travel	May	Jun		ul	Aug	2019	Sep		Oct	Nov	v	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun 2	2020 Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan		Feb	2021 Mar	Apr	May	Day Count Total 130.0	t
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi eam Leader / Teacher Education Advisor) Megumi Nabeshima hiota) (Deputy Team ider / Aid Coordination Specialist)	Plan Actual Plan Actual	No. of travel	May	Jun (1)	•	ul	Aug						v	Dec (1)	Jan	Feb		(10)	(10)	Jun	Jul	Aug (8)	(8)	Oct (10)	Nov (9)	(9) (9)			(10)		Apr (4)	May	Total	t
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi asam Leader / Teacher Education Advisor) Megumi Nabeshima hiota) (Deputy Team ider / Aid Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) TEO Planning &	Actual Plan	No. of travel	May	(1)	•	ul	Aug				(1)		v		Jan			(10)	(10)	(10)	Jul (10)	Aug (8)	(8)	Oct (10)	(9) (8)	Dec (9) (9)	(9)	(1	(10)	Mar (11)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0	t
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi nam Leader / Teacher ducation Advisor) Regumi Nabeshima niota) (Deputy Team der / Ald Coordination Specialisti sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda)	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual	No. of travel	(5)	(1)	•	ul	Aug				(1)		V		Jan	(1)	(6)	(10)	(10)	Jun (10) (10)	Jul (10)	(12)	(12)	(10)	(8)	(9)	(9)	(1	(10)	Mar (11)	Apr (4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0	t
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi sam Leader / Teacher Education Advisor) Megumi Nabeshima hiota) (Deputy Team der / Aid Coordination Specialist) sasyo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) Teacher Education Policy Specialist)	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual	No. of travel	(5)	(1)	•	ul	Aug				(1)		v		Jan	(1)	(6)	(10)	(10)	Jun (10) (10)	Jul (10)	(12)	(12)	(10)	(8)	(9)	(9)	(1	(10)	Mar (11)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0	t
(Title) Koji Takahashi eam Leader / Teacher Education Advisor) Megumi Nabeshima Shiota) (Deputy Team ader / Aid Coordination Specialist) sasayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & lanagement Advisor Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) Teacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori Specialist)	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual	No. of travel	(5)	(1)	•	ul	Aug				(1)		V		Jan	(1)	(6)	(10)	(10)	Jun (10) (10)	Jul (10)	(3)	(12)	(10)	(8)	(9)	(9)	(1	(10)	Mar (11)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0	t
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi sam Leader / Teacher Education Advisor) Megumi Nabeshima hiota) (Deputy Team der / Aid Coordination Specialist) sasyo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) Teacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Miho Ito (TEC Curriculum Development	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan	No. of travel	(5)	(1)	•	ul	Aug		Sep		(1)				Jan	(1)	(6)	(10)	(10)	(10)	(13)	(3)	(4)	(10)	(8)	(9)	(6)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (6)	(11) (15) (18)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0	t
Name (Tritle) Koji Takahashi sam Leader / Teacher Education Advisor) Megumi Nabeshima hiota) (Deputy Team der / Aid Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) Feacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Mino Ito (TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator) Yutaka Kondo (Matthematics	Actual Plan Actual	No. of travel	(5)	(1)	•	ul			Sep		(1)			(1)		(1)	(6)	(10)	(10)	(10)	(13)	(8)	(4)	(5)	(8)	(9)	(6)		(10) (10) (10) (6)	(11) (16) (16) (5) (5)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0	t
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi sam Leader / Teacher Education Advisor) Megumi Nabeshima hiota) (Deputy Team der / Aid Coordination Specialist) sasyo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor 1 Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) reacher Education Policx Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori Project Assessment Specialist) Milho Ito (TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator) Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Actual Actual	No. of travel	(5)	(1)	•	ul III	Aug		Sep		(1)					(1)	(6)	(10)	(10)	(10)	(13)	(8)	(4)	(5)	(8)	(9)	(6)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (6)	(11) (10) (16) (16)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0	t
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher cducation Advisor) legumi Nabeshima niota) (Deputy Team ter / Aid Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & nagement Advisor) Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) eacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Miho Ito TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator) Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics lucation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics lucation Advisor 2)	Actual Plan Actual Actual Actual Actual	No. of travel	(5)	(1)	•	ul ul			Sep		(1)			(1)		(1)	(6)	(10)	(10)	(10)	(13)	(8)	(4)	(5)	(8)	(9)	(6)		(10) (10) (10) (6)	(11) (10) (16) (16)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 40.0 28.0	t
Name (Title) Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher dducation Advisor) legumi Nabeshima iota) (Deputy Team legumi Nabeshima iota) (Deputy Team er / Aid Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) BEC Planning & nagement Advisor Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) eacher Education Policy Specialist) -Iriomasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) -Mino Ito TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator) Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics ucuation Advisor 1) aketo Shirnomura (Mathematics ucuation Advisor 2)	Actual Plan	No. of travel		(1)					Sep		(1)			133		(1)	(146)	(10)	(10)	(10)	(13)	(8)	(4)	(5)	6	(9)	(6)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(11) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11) (11) (11)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 40.0 28.0	t
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher dducation Advisor) legumi Nabeshima liota) (Deputy Team ley Aid Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) lace Picci Pianing & inagement Advisor Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) eacher Education Oglicx Specialist) -Iliromasa Hattori opiect Assessment Specialist) Mihoo Ito TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator) Vutaka Kondo (Mathematics lucation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics lucation Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto licience Education Advisor 1) tothiko Nakamura cicience Education	Actual Plan Actual	No. of travel		(1)			(4)		Sep		(1)			13)		(1)	(15)	(12)	110	(10)	(13)	(6)	(4)	(10)	6	(5)	(5)		(19) (19) (19) (19) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	(11) (11) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 50.0 50.0	
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher cducation Advisor) legumi Nabeshima notal (Deputy Team legumi Nabeshima notal (Deputy Team der / Aid Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & nagement Advisor Temoko Tanaka (Masuda) eacher Education Policy Specialist) -Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) -Miho Ito TEC Curriculum Development Condinator) Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics lucation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics lucation Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto cicience Education Advisor 1) otochiko Nakamura cicience Education Advisor 1) otochiko Nakamura cicience Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi	Actual Plan Actual	No. of travel		(1)			(9)		Sep		(1)			13)		(1)	(15)	(12)	110	(10)	(13)	(6)	(4)	(5)	6	(5)	(5)		(19) (19) (19) (19) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	(11) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11) (11) (11)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 50.0	
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher dducation Advisor) legumi Nabeshima niota) (Deputy Team der / Aid Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) eacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Miho Ito (TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator) Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) daketo Shimorma (Mathematics ducation Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto Science Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi TiMedia Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi TiMedia Education Advisor 1)	Actual Pian Actual Actual Pian Actual	No. of travel		(1)		(1)	(4)		Sep		(1)			133	۵	(1)	(15)	(12)	110	(10)	(13)	(6)	(4)	(10)	6	(5)	(5)		(19) (19) (19) (19) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	(11) (11) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 28.0 14.0 14.0	t
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher Education Advisor) Regumi Nabeshima hiota) (Deputy Team der / Ald Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) Feacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Miho Ito (TEC Curriculum Development Condrinator) Yutlaka Kondo (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics ducation Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto Science Education Advisor 1) otohiko Nakamura Science Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 1) Takeshi Kitagawa	Actual Pian Actual	No. of travel		(1)		(1)	(4)		(d)		(1)			133	۵	(1)	(15)	(12)	110	(10)	(13)	(6)	(4)	(10)	6	(5)	(5)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11)	(11) (11) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 50.0 28.0 14.0	t
Name (Tritle) Koji Takahashi nam Leader / Teacher Education Advisor) Regumi Nabeshima hiota) (Depuly Team der / Ald Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor Tomokor Tanaka (Masuda) reacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Miho Ito (TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator) Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) daketo Shimomura (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) Science Education Advisor 1) Totohiko Nakamura Science Education Advisor 1) Takeshi Kitagawa T/Media Education Advisor 2) Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki)	Actual Pian Actual	No. of travel		(1)		(1)			(4)		(1)			133	۵	(1)	(14)	(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2)	(13)	(6)	(12)	(10)	6	(5)	(5)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11)	(15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 16.0	t
Name (Tritle) Koji Takahashi nam Leader / Teacher Education Advisor) Alegumi Nabeshima hiota) (Deputy Team der / Ald Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor) Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) Feacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori project Assessment Specialist) Miho tlo (TEC Curriculum Development Conordinator) Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics ducation Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto Science Education Advisor 1) Takeshi Kitagawa TifMedia Education Advisor 1) Takeshi Kitagawa TifMedia Education Advisor 2) Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) edagogy Advisor 1) Fakuhiko Deguchi Fakuhiko Deguchi	Actual Pian Actual	No. of travel		(1)		(1)			(4)		(1)			133	۵	(1)	(15)	(12)	110	(10)	(13)	(6)	(4)	(10)	6	(5)	(5)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11)	(15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0	t
Name (Titlet) Koji Takahashi aam Leader / Teacher Education Advisor) Megumi Nabeshima shiota) (Deputy Team der / Megumi Nabeshima shiota) (Deputy Team (Mesuda) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) reacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori Project Assessment Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori Project Assessment Specialist) Miho Ito (TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator) Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) Faketo Shimomura (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) Idotohiko Nakamura Science Education Advisor 1) Jotohiko Nakamura Science Education Advisor 1) Takeshi Kitagawa 2T/Media Education Advisor 2) Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) redagogy Advisor 1) Takuhiko Deguchi edagogy Advisor 2)	Actual Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual	No. of travel		(1)					(d) (d) (2)		2)			133	3)	(1)	(14)	(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2)	(13)	(6)	(12)	(10)		(5)	(5)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11)	(15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 40.0 40.0 35.0 35.0	t
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher Education Advisor) Regumi Nabeshima hiota) (Deputy Team der / Ald Coordination Specialist) Sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor) Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) reacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Miho Ito (TEC Curriculum Development Condinator) Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics ducation Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto Science Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 1) Takeshi Kitagawa T/Media Education Advisor 2) Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) Voriko Hirose (Hashizaki) Voriko Hirose (Hashizaki) Voriko Hirose (Hashizaki) edagogy Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato Rintaro Sato	Actual Pian Actual	No. of travel		(1)					(4)	65	2)			13 2	(a)	(4)	(14)	(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2) (3)	(13)		(12)	(1)		(5)	(5)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11)	(15) (16) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	(4)	May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 40.0 40.0 35.0	
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi sam Leader / Teacher Education Advisor) Megumi Nabashima hiota) (Deputy Team der / Ald Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor 1 Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) Feacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Miho Ito (TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator) Vutlaka Kondo (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) Taketo Shimomura (Mathematics ducation Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi TiMedia Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi TiMedia Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi TiMedia Education Advisor 1) Takeshi Kitagawa TiMedia Education Advisor 1) Takuhiko Deguchi edagogy Advisor 1) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 1) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 1) Koji Maeda anguage Education	Actual Plan Actual	No. of travel		(1)					(4)	65				13 13 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(a)	(4)		(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2) (3)	(13)			(1)		(9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	(5)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(15) (16) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19		May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 50.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 40.0 40.0 35.0 35.0 34.0 34.0 31.0	
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher cducation Advisor) [legumi Nabshima iota) (Deputy Team der / Aid Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor) Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) "eacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori ropiect Assessment Specialist) Miho fto (TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator) Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics ducation Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto Science Education Advisor 1) rotohiko Nakamura Science Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 2) Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) Variko Hirose (Hashizaki) dadagogy Advisor 1) "akuhiko Deguchi edagogy Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 2) Saushi Maruyama	Actual Plan Actual Actual Actual Plan Actual	No. of travel		(1)					(4)	65				13 2	(a)	(4)		(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2) (3)	(13)			(1)		(9) (9) (4) (7) (3) (3) (2)	(5)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11)	(11) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19		May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 50.0 50.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 40.0 35.0 35.0 34.0	t
Name (Title) Name (Title) Koji Takahashi m Leader / Teacher ducation Advisor) egumi Nabeshima iota) (Deputy Team er / Aid Coordination Specialist) Jayo Otani (Kojima) TeC Planning & nagement Advisor ormoko Tanaka (Masuda) eacher Education Policy Specialist). His ormoko Tanaka (Masuda) eacher Education Policy Specialist) Miho Ito TeC Curriculum Development Coordinator / Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics ucation Advisor 1) saketo Shimomura (Mathematics ucation Advisor 2) (Voichi Morimoto cience Education Advisor 2) (Voichi Morimoto Capanagi T/Mcdo Oyanagi T/Mcdo	Actual Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual	No. of travel		(1)					(4)	65				13 2	(a)	(4)		(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2) (3)	(3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4			(1)		(9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	(5)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(15) (16) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19		May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 50.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 40.0 35.0 35.0 34.0 31.0 31.0 18.0	
Name (Title) Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher ducation Advisor) egumi Nabeshima iota) (Deputy Team ter / Aid Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & nagment Advisor) TEC Planning & nagment Advisor or more Tanaka (Masuda) eacher Education Policy Specialist) -Ifromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) -Ifromasa Hattori -Ifromasa Ha	Actual Plan Actual Ac	No. of travel		(1)					(4)	65				13 2	(a)	(4)		(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2) (3)	(3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4			(1)		(9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	(b) (c) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)		May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 50.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 16.0 35.0 35.0 34.0 31.0 31.0 18.0 0.0	t
Name (Title) Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher ducation Advisor) egumi Nabeshima iota) (Deputy Team ter / Aid Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kigima) TEC Planning & nagment Advisor) eacher Education Policy Specialist) - Irromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) - Mino Ito TEC Coordination Specialist) - Mino Ito TEC Coordination Specialist) - Irromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) - Mino Ito TEC Cordinator - Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics lucation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics lucation Advisor 2) - Koichi Morimoto Cience Education - Advisor 2) - Wakio Oyanagi - Timbal Education - Advisor 2) - Wakio Oyanagi - Timbal Education - Advisor 2) - Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) - Badagogy Advisor 2) - Rintaro Sato Inguage Education - Advisor 2) - Rintaro Sato - Inguage Education - Advisor 2) - Rintaro Sato - Inguage Education - Advisor 2) - Rintaro Sato - Ing	Actual Plan Actual Actual Actual Plan Actual Ac	No. of travel		(1)					(4)	65				13 2	(a)	(4)		(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2) (3)	(3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4			(1)		(9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	(b) (c) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(11) (15) (16) (16) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17		May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 50.0 50.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 16.0 35.0 34.0 31.0 31.0 18.0 0.0 0.0 8.0	
Name (Title) Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher cducation Advisor) (legumi Nabeshima niota) (Deputy Team der / Aid Coalstin Specialist) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor Teronior Tanaka (Masuda) eacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Mino tio (TeC Curriculum Development Coordinator) Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics utucation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) daketo Shimomura (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) Advisor 1) Jothiko Nakamura Science Education Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto Science Education Advisor 1) Takeshi Kitagawa T/Media Education Advisor 2) Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) edagogy Advisor 1) "akuhiko Deguchi edagogy Advisor 1) "akuhiko Deguchi edagogy Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 2) Sintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 2) Advisor Development Advisor 2) Advisor Advisor 2) Austria Sato anguage Education Advisor 2) Advisor 1) "akuhiko Deguchi edagogy Advisor 2) Cali Macda anguage Education Advisor 2)	Actual Plan Actual Ac	No. of travel		(1)					(4)	65				13 2	(a)	(4)		(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2) (3)	(3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4			(1)		(9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (3)	(b) (c) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)		May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 50.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 16.0 35.0 35.0 34.0 31.0 31.0 18.0 0.0	t
Name (Title) Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher ducation Advisor) gegumi Nabeshima iota) (Deputy Team ter / Aid Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Sigma) TEC Planning & nagment Advisor) TEC Planning & nagment Advisor or periodical security makeshima condition of the coordination Policiv Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Mino Ito TEC Coordinator Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics tucation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics tucation Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto Cience Education Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto Cience Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 2) Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) edagogy Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato unguage Education Advisor 1) Roji Maeda unguage Education Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato unguage Education Advisor 2)	Actual Plan Actual Act	No. of travel		(1)					(4)	65				13 2	(a)	(4)		(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2) (3)	(3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4			(1)		(9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	(b) (c) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(15) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (8) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4		May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 50.0 50.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 16.0 35.0 34.0 31.0 31.0 18.0 0.0 0.0 8.0 8.0 17.0	
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher cducation Advisor) legumi Nabeshima niota) (Deputy Team der / Ald Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor) TEC Planning & anagement Advisor Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) 'eacher Education Policy Specialist) Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Miho to (TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator) Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics ducation Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto Cience Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 2) Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) edagogy Advisor 1) akahika Deguchi edagogy Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 1) hid Mochizuki (Sato) cutly Development Advisor 2) hid Mochizuki (Sato)	Actual Plan Actual	No. of travel		(1)					(4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6					13 2	(a)	(4)		(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2) (3)	(3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4					(9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (3)	(b) (c) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(11) (10) (16) (16) (17) (17) (17) (18) (17) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18		May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 50.0 50.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 40.0 35.0 34.0 31.0 31.0 18.0 0.0 0.0 8.0 8.0	t
Name (Title) Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher cducation Advisor) legumi Nabeshima niota) (Deputy Team ter / Aid Coordination Specialist) sare / Aid Coordination Specialist) sare Olani (Kojima) Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) eacher Education Policy Specialist) - Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Miho Ito TEC Curriantor Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics fucation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics fucation Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto Ciclence Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 2) Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) adagogy Advisor 1) akuhiko Deguchi adagogy Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 1) akuhiko Deguchi adagogy Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 2) hi Mochizuki (Sato) culty Development Advisor 2) chi Mochizuki (Sato) culty Development Advisor 3) Naoko Ono Noeseas Training Coordinator ayumi Kitabayashi	Actual Pian Actual Actual Pian Actual Actu	No. of travel		(1)					(4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6					13 2	(a)			(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2) (3)	(3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4						(b) (c) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(11) (15) (16) (16) (17) (17) (17) (18) (17) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18		May	Total 130.0 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 40.0 40.0 35.0 35.0 34.0 31.0 18.0 18.0 0.0 0.0 8.0 8.0 17.0 17.0 74.0 20.6	
Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher ducation Advisor) egumi Nabeshima iota) (Deputy Team ter / Aid Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) TEC Planning & nagement Advisor) eacher Education Policy Specialist) - Irromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) - Mino Ito TEC Currimator Specialist) - Mino Ito TEC Currimator - Vutaka Kondo (Mathematics ucation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics ucation Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto cience Education Advisor 2) - Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 2) - Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 2) - Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 2) - Vyoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) edagogy Advisor 2) - Vyoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) edagogy Advisor 2) - Rintaro Sato unguage Education Advisor 1) - Sato Hirose - Charling Advisor 2) - Rintaro Sato unguage Education Advisor 2) - Hilm Mochizuki (Sato) - Chilm Morimura - Charling Advisor 2) - Hilm Mochizuki (Sato) - Chilm Morimura - Charling Advisor 3) - Hilm Mochizuki (Sato) - Chilm Morimura - Charling Advisor 3) - Hilm Mochizuki (Sato) - Chilm Morimura - Charling Advisor 3) - Hilm Mochizuki (Sato) - Chilm Morimura - Charling Advisor 3) - Naoko Ono - Noerseas Training - Coordinator) - Kanako Ishihara	Actual Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual	No. of travel		(1)					(4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6					13 2	(a)			(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2) (3)	(3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4						(5)		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(11) (15) (16) (16) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17		May	Total 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 40.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 16.0 40.0 35.0 35.0 34.0 31.0 31.0 18.0 0.0 0.0 8.0 17.0 17.0 74.0 74.0	
Name (Title) Name (Title) Koji Takahashi am Leader / Teacher cducation Advisor) legumi Nabeshima niota) (Deputy Team der / Ald Coordination Specialist) sayo Otani (Kojima) Tomoko Tanaka (Masuda) -eacher Education Policv Specialist) -Hiromasa Hattori romoko Tanaka (Masuda) -eacher Education Policv Specialist) -Hiromasa Hattori roject Assessment Specialist) Miho to (TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator) Yutaka Kondo (Mathematics ducation Advisor 1) aketo Shimomura (Mathematics ducation Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto Science Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi T/Media Education Advisor 2) Variko Hirose (Hashizaki) edagogy Advisor 1) -fakeshi Kitagawa T/Media Education Advisor 2) Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) edagogy Advisor 1) -fakuhiko Deguchi edagogy Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 1) -fakuhiko Deguchi edagogy Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 2) Noji Maeda anguage Education Advisor 2) Rintaro Sato anguage Education Advisor 3) Neoko Ono Poerseas Training	Actual Pian Actual Pia	No. of travel		(1)					(4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6					13 2				(12)	110	(10) (10) (10) (2) (3)	(3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4								(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	(11) (15) (16) (16) (17) (17) (17) (18) (17) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18			Total 130.0 130.0 130.0 144.0 144.0 92.0 92.0 0.0 0.0 36.0 36.0 63.0 63.0 40.0 28.0 28.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 16.0 40.0 35.0 35.0 34.0 31.0 31.0 18.0 18.0 0.0 0.0 8.0 8.0 17.0 17.0 74.0 20.6	

Kingdom of Cambodia, The Project for Establishing Foundations for Teacher Education College (3rd term) 1. Field Work Day Count Total Name Person Months Total May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov (Title) travel Dec Jan Koji Takahashi 2.80 5 84.00 (Team Leader / Teacher 84.00 2.80 Actual Education Advisor) Megumi Nabeshima (Shiota) 78.00 2.60 Plan 4 (Deputy Team Leader / Aid Coordination Specialist) 4 78.00 2.60 Masayo Otani (Kojima) 3.30 99.00 TEC Planning & 4 3.30 99.00 Management Advisor Actual Megumi Nabeshima (Shiota) 21.00 0.70 (Project Assessment 21.00 0.70 Actual Specialist 1) Kanako Ishihara (Suzuki) 0.00 0.00 Plan 0 (Project Assessment 0.00 0.00 Actual Specialist 2) Miho Yoshida (Ito) Plan 2 60.00 2.00 (TEC Curriculum 2 60.00 2.00 Development Coordinator) Yutaka Kondo 14.00 0.47 Plan (Mathematics Education 14.00 0.47 Actual Advisor 1) Taketo Shimomura 9.00 0.30 (Mathematics Education 9.00 0.30 Actual Advisor 2) Koichi Morimoto 0.00 Plan 0.00 0 (Science Education Actual 0.00 0.00 Advisor 1) Motohiko Nakamura Plan 0 0.00 0.00 (Science Education 0.00 0.00 0 Actual Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi 8.00 0.27 (ICT/Media Education 0.27 Actual 8.00 Advisor 1) Takeshi Kitagawa 0.00 Plan 0 0.00 (ICT/Media Education 0.00 0.00 Actual Advisor 2) 0.00 0.00 Plan 0 Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) (Pedagogy Advisor 1) Actual 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Plan Takuhiko Deguchi (Pedagogy Advisor 2) 0.00 0 0.00 Actual 8.00 0.27 Rumiko Nakayama (Pedagogy Advisor 3) Actual 8.00 0.27 Rintaro Sato 8.00 0.27 Plan 1 (Language Education Actual 8.00 0.27 Advisor1) Koji Maeda Plan 8.00 0.27 (Language Education 8.00 0.27 Actual Advisor2) Yasushi Maruyama Plan 6.00 0.20 (Faculty Development 6.00 0.20 Advisor 1) Actual (6) Machi Mochizuki (Sato) 6.00 0.20 (Faculty Development 6.00 0.20 Actual Advisor 2) Hiroyoshi Kinoshita 6.00 0.20 Plan (Faculty Development (6) 6.00 0.20 Advisor 3) 18.00 Plan 0.60 Kanako Ishihara (Suzuki) (Project Coordinator) 2 18.00 0.60 Actual

433.00 14.45

433.00 14.45

Plan

Field Work Subtotal

2. Work in Japan

2. Work in Japan																									
Name (Title)		No. of travel	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	2021 Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	22 Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2023 Jan	Day Count Total	Person Months Tota
Koji Takahashi	Plan	- uavor	IVICIA	Juli	Jui	Aug	Сер	000	IVOV	Dec	Jan	165	IVIAI	Дрі	iviay	Juli	Jul	Aug	Оер	OCI	INOV	Dec	Jan	151.00	7.55
(Team Leader / Teacher Education Advisor)	Actual		(5)	(6.4)	(2.6)		40	(40)	(0)	40	40		(3)	(8)	(2)	(0)	(40)	(49)	(0)	(6)	(6)	(F)		151.00	7.55
Megumi Nabeshima (Shiota)	Plan		(5)	(6.4)	(2.0)	(4)	(10)	(19)	(9)	(4)	(10)	(4)	(3)	(6)	(3)	(9)	(10)	(10)	(9)	(6)	(5)	(9)	(1)	96.00	4.80
(Deputy Team Leader / Aid Coordination Specialist)	Actual		1											(2.5)										96.00	4.80
Masayo Otani (Kojima)	Plan		(4)	(8)	(7)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(5)	(5)	(6)	(/)	(/)	(2.5)	(5)		(3)	(4)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(4.0)	(2.5)	94.00	4.70
TEC Planning & Management Advisor	Actual		(1)		(2)	(5)		(8)				(3)	(8)	(7)				(6)		(2)				94.00	4.70
Megumi Nabeshima (Shiota)	Plan		(1)	(2)	(2)	(5)	(1)	(8)	(6)	(6)	(1)	(3)	(8)	(/)	(4)	(3)	(8)	(6)	(6)	(2)	(7)	(8)		32.00	1.60
(Project Assessment Specialist 1)	Actual												(3)											32.00	1.60
Kanako Ishihara (Suzuki)	Plan			(2)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(2)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)			46.00	2.30
(Project Assessment Specialist 2)	Actual		_														(6)					(2)		46.00	2.30
Miho Yoshida (Ito)	Plan		1		(1)	(1)					4				(2)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(5)	(2)		86.00	4.30
(TEC Curriculum Development Coordinator)	Actual		(1)	(4)				(5)	(5)				(7)		(5)	(5)								86.00	4.30
Yutaka Kondo	Plan		(1)	(4)	(5)	(11)	(15)	(5)	(5)	(7)	(8)	(5)	(7)	(3)	(5)	(5)								36.60	1.83
(Mathematics Education Advisor 1)	Actual		1																					36.60	1.83
Taketo Shimomura	Plan		-	(4)	(8)	(6)		(3)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)		(1)	(0.6)							40.00	2.00
(Mathematics Education Advisor 2)	Actual		_																					40.00	2.00
Koichi Morimoto	Plan		 	(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(1)		(4)	(2)	(3)	(2)	(1)					54.00	2.70
(Science Education	Actual		1																					54.00	2.70
Advisor 1) Motohiko Nakamura	Plan		 	(8)	(9)	(7)	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(6)	(2)	(1)			38.00	1.90
(Science Education	Actual		- 																					38.00	1.90
Advisor 2) Wakio Oyanagi	Plan		-		(3)	(2)	(5)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(3)	(3.6)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(2.4)	(4)					36.60	1.83
(ICT/Media Education	Actual		_ ·							(2)						(2)								36.60	1.83
Advisor 1) Takeshi Kitagawa	Plan		<u> </u>	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(0.6)				32.00	1.60
(ICT/Media Education	Actual														_									32.00	1.60
Advisor 2)	Plan				(1)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(1) (4)					46.00	2.30
Yoriko Hirose (Hashizaki) (Pedagogy Advisor 1)	Actual		-							<u> </u>		**********			_									46.00	2.30
T 1-17 D - 17	Plan					(1.5)		(1)	(1)	<u>L, </u>	(1)			(4)	(3)	(0.5)	(3)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(7)			46.00	2.30
Takuhiko Deguchi (Pedagogy Advisor 2)	Actual																							46.00	2.30
D 1 N I	Plan		-	(1)	(2)	(3)		(2)	(2)	(2)	(6)	(1)	(5.6)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(4.4)	(8.5)	(1.5)	(1)	(2)			20.60	1.03
Rumiko Nakayama (Pedagogy Advisor 3)	Actual		-							 						_								20.60	1.03
Rintaro Sato	Plan					(2)	(2)			<u>L, </u>						(1.5)	(2.5)	(4)	(4)	(2.5)	(2.1)			20.60	1.03
(Language Education	Actual		_								•				_		~ i							20.60	1.03
Advisor1) Koji Maeda	Plan			(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		Ц	(2)		(3)	(2)	(2)	(2)		(2) (1)	(2.6)				20.60	1.03
(Language Education	Actual		- 								***************************************													20.60	1.03
Advisor2) Yasushi Maruyama	Plan			(1)	(1)	(1)		(2)	(1)	(1)		(2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(2)		(2)	(0.6)				6.00	0.30
(Faculty Development	Actual																							8.00	0.40
Advisor 1) Machi Mochizuki (Sato)	Plan		-			(1)			(2)	(2)					(0.5)		(0.5)		(2)					6.00	0.30
(Faculty Development	Actual		-																					6.00	0.30
Advisor 2) Hiroyoshi Kinoshita	Plan		_						(0.5)		(4)							(1.5)						6.00	0.30
(Faculty Development			_																						
Advisor 3) Kurumi Nonaka	Actual Plan		+-					(0.5)	(2.5)						(1)									4.00 50.00	0.20 2.50
(Overseas Training	Actual		_							-		ļ												50.00	2.50
Coordinator 1) Nagisa Takatsuki	Plan		(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(23)	(6)	(2)								(2)	(10)	(2)						
(Overseas Training	Actual		4																1					0.00	0.00
Coordinator 2)	Plan																	<u> </u>							
Kanako Ishihara (Suzuki) (Project Coordinator)	Actual		- <u>- </u>															7 -						108.00	5.40 5.40
Remark:	Acidal		(4)	(7)	(7)	(8)	(8)	(7)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(6)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)	108.00 1072.00	53.60
Nork Engagement Actual																			Work	in Japan Sub	total	Acti		1072.00	53.60
Work Engagement Plan																					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
n-House Payments																				Total	-	Pla			68.05
																			<u> </u>			Actu	ual		68.05

Appendix 5 List of Equipment

Kingdom of Cambodia	,				ı	1	ı		December 2022
Item	Model No./Description	No.	Price Price	Currency	Date of procurement	Location	Status of equipment	Status after project completion	Date of handover
Laser printer	HP Color Laser MFP- M477fdw	1	786.50	USD	2017/2/6	TTD	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Laser printer	HP Color Laser MFP- M477fdw	1	649.00	USD	2018/8/29	BTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Laser printer	HP Color Laser MFP- M477fdw	1	649.00	USD	2018/9/10	PTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Laptop PC	Dell Insiron 5567	1	891.00	USD	2017/2/13	TTD	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Laptop PC	Dell Insiron 5570	1	911.90	USD	2018/7/18	PTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Laptop PC	Dell Insiron 5570	1	957.00	USD	2018/8/24	BTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Laptop PC	Dell Insiron 5570	5	1,012.00	USD	2019/1/31	PTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Laptop PC	Dell Insiron 5570	4	1,012.00	USD	2019/1/31	BTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Projector	LCD Projector Dell 1450	1	544.50	USD	2017/2/13	TTD	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Projector	LCD Projector Dell 1451	1	533.50	USD	2018/9/5	PTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Projector	LCD Projector Dell 1452	1	533.50	USD	2018/9/5	BTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Projector	Projector Dell 1650 DLP	1	764.50	USD	2019/1/31	PTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Digital copier	Sharp Digital Full Colour Multifunctional MX-3114N	1	5,324.00	USD	2017/2/14	TTD	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Digital copier	Digital Copier MX-3050V	1	5,324.00	USD	2018/10/12	PTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Digital copier	Digital Copier MX-3050V	1	5,324.00	USD	2018/10/12	BTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Desktop PC	Desktop Dell Optiplex 7040	1	1,259.50	USD	2017/2/15	TTD	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Desktop PC	Desktop Dell Optiplex 7050	1	1,017.50	USD	2019/1/24	PTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Desktop PC	Desktop Dell Optiplex 7050	1	1,017.50	USD	2019/1/24	BTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Digital video camera	Panasonic HC-W850	1	759.00	USD	2017/2/20	TTD	Lost		
Digital video camera	Panasonic HC-W850	1	Paid by PADECO		2017/12/8	TTD	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Digital video camera	Panasonic HC-W851	1	638.00	USD	2018/9/6	PTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Digital video camera	Panasonic HC-W852	1	638.00	USD	2018/9/6	BTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Air conditioner	Panasonic S18SKH	1	660.00	USD	2017/2/23	TTD	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Air conditioner	Panasonic T18SKH	1	650.00	USD	2018/10/12	PTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Air conditioner	Panasonic T19SKH	1	650.00	USD	2018/10/12	BTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Book	"Handbook of Research on Teaching 5TH HRD", Gitomer, Drew, H. (EDT)/ Bell, Courtney, A. (EDT)	2	577.36	USD	2019/1/26	PTEC library	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Book	"Handbook of Research on Teaching 5TH HRD", Gitomer, Drew, H. (EDT)/ Bell, Courtney, A. (EDT)	2	577.36	USD	2019/1/25	BTEC library	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Library system	Cronos Library Standard Package	1	2,950.00	USD	2019/4/10	PTEC library	Other	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Library system	Cronos Library Standard Package	1	2,950.00	USD	2019/4/10	BTEC library	Other	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Laptop PC	Dell Inspiron 3000	1	665.00	USD	2020/1/30	BTEC	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Laptop PC	MSI GF63-Thin-9SCX- 021KH	10	986.00	USD	2020/8/11	PTEC	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Laptop PC	MSI GF63-Thin-9SCX- 021KH	10	986.00	USD	2020/8/11	втес	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Digital video camera	Panasonic HC-W585G C-K	3	540.00	USD	2020/8/11	PTEC	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Digital video camera	Panasonic HC-W585G C-K	3	540.00	USD	2020/8/11	BTEC	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Projector	NEC NP-VE303XG	8	494.00	USD	2020/8/26	PTEC	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Projector	NEC NP-VE303XG	8	494.00	USD	2020/8/26	втес	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Laptop PC	Microsoft Surface Pro 7	1	949.00	USD	2021/3/31	TTD	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Laptop PC	Microsoft Surface Pro 7	1	949.00	USD	2021/3/31	PTEC office	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
Digital copier	SHARP Digital Laser Colour Copier MX-3051	1	5,346.00	USD	2021/8/19	BTEC library	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9
Digital copier	SHARP Digital Laser Colour Copier MX-3051	1	5,346.00	USD	2021/8/26	PTEC library	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
SPSS	D0EKZLL IBM SPSS Statistics Standard Authorized User License	3	32,623.80	USD	2021/11/11	PTEC	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/14
SPSS	D0EKZLL IBM SPSS Statistics Standard Authorized User License	3	32,623.80	USD	2021/11/13	BTEC	Working	Handed over to counterpart	2022/12/9